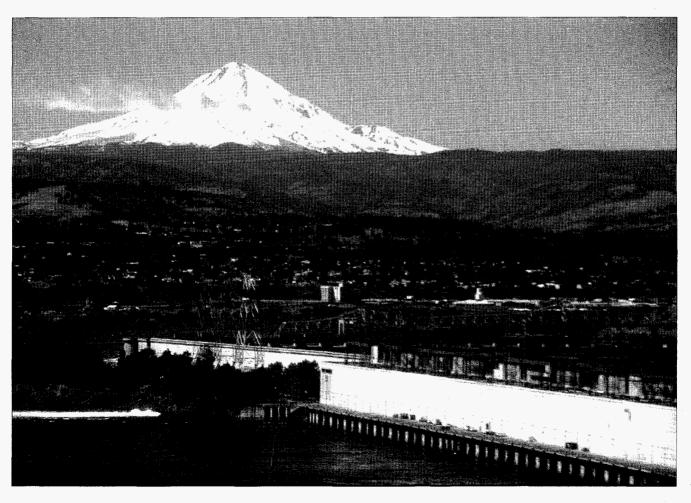
DECEMBER 1996

# 1996 PACIFIC NORTHWEST LOADS AND RESOURCES STUDY

DOE/BP--2958

RECEIVED Jun 10 1997 OSTI





### DISCLAIMER

Portions of this document may be illegible in electronic image products. Images are produced from the best available original document.

# 1996 PACIFIC NORTHWEST LOADS AND RESOURCES STUDY

### THE WHITE BOOK

#### **DISCLAIMER**

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

MASTER

DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS UNLIMITED

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION
December 1996

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

Preparation of the annual Pacific Northwest loads and resources study is a complex, multidisciplinary effort. The managers of BPA's Production Planning Group wish to acknowledge the team—BPA staff and others—whose diligence and dedication result in a reliable, high quality document.

#### **Marketing Analysis Group**

Forecasting and Analysis

#### **Production Planning Group**

Long-Term Planning

#### **Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee**

Loads and Resources Data Collection

# 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
Section I: Introduction	1
Description of the White Book	1
Section II: Background	3
Pacific Northwest Planning Area	3
The 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion	3
Load Forecasting	3
Pacific Northwest Hydro and Thermal Resources	6
Analysis of Federal System Firm Loads and Resources	7
Analysis of Regional Firm Loads and Resources	7
Canadian Treaty Downstream Benefits	7
Canadian Entitlement to Columbia Storage Power Exchange (CSPE)	
Through March 31, 2003	8
Canadian Entitlement to Canada, Beginning April 1, 1998	8
Major Sources of Uncertainty	9
Section III: Changes in the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and	
Resources Study	11
Firm Load Changes	11
Firm Resource Changes	11
Firm Contract Changes	11
Public Agency Power Sales Contract Diversification	14
Firm Resource Exhibit (FRE) Changes	15
Section IV: Federal System Analysis	16
Federal Firm Energy Loads	17
Federal Firm Peak Loads	18
Existing Federal Firm Resources	19
Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections	22
Section V: Resource Planning Alternatives	25
BPA's Resource Strategy	25
Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections	28
Federal Loads and Resources Comparison—Energy	31
Federal Loads and Resources Comparison—Capacity	34
Section VI: Regional Analysis	36
Regional Firm Energy Loads	36
Regional Firm Peak Loads	38
Regional Firm Resources	39
Regional Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections	40
Regional Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections	42

	Page
Section VII: Federal System Exhibits	45
Federal Critical Period Energy Analysis for 10 Operating Years	47
Exhibit 1. Medium Load	48
Monthly Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Under Medium Loads for	
1937 Water Conditions	51
Exhibit 2. OY 1997-98	52
Exhibit 3. OY 2001-02	54
Exhibit 4. OY 2006-07	56
Federal Monthly 50-Hour Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections Under	
Medium Loads for 1937 Water Conditions for 10 Operating Years	59
Exhibit 5. Medium Loads	60
Federal Monthly Capacity Analysis Under Medium Loads for	
1937 Water Conditions	61
Exhibit 6. OY 1997-98	62
Exhibit 7. OY 2001-02	64
Exhibit 8. OY 2006-07	66
Footnotes For Exhibits 1 through 8	68
Federal Monthly Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Under 50 Historical	
Water Conditions	71
Exhibit 9. OY 1997-98	72
Exhibit 10. OY 1998-99	73
Exhibit 11. OY 1999-2000	74
Exhibit 12. OY 2000-01 Exhibit 13. OY 2001-02	75 76
Exhibit 14. OY 2002-03	77
Exhibit 15. OY 2003-04	78
Exhibit 16. OY 2004-05	79
Exhibit 17. OY 2005-06	80
Exhibit 18. OY 2007-08	81
Section VIII: Pacific Northwest Regional Exhibits	83
Regional Critical Period Energy Analysis for 10 Operating Years	85
Exhibit 19. Medium Loads	86
Regional Monthly Energy Analysis Under Medium Loads for	
1937 Water Conditions	89
Exhibit 20. OY 1997-98	90
Exhibit 21. OY 2001-02	92
Exhibit 22. OY 2006-07	94

	Page
Regional Monthly 50-Hour Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections Under	
Medium Loads for 1937 Water Conditions for 10 Operating Years	97
Exhibit 23. Medium Loads	98
Regional Monthly Capacity Analysis Under Medium Loads for	
1937 Water Conditions	99
Exhibit 24. OY 1997-98	100
Exhibit 25. OY 2001-02	102
Exhibit 26. OY 2006-07	104
Footnotes For Exhibits 19 through 26	106
Regional Monthly Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Under 50 Historical	
Water Conditions	109
Exhibit 27. OY 1997-98	110
Exhibit 28. OY 1998-99	111
Exhibit 29. OY 1999-2000	112
Exhibit 30. OY 2000-01	113
Exhibit 31. OY 2001-02	114
Exhibit 32. OY 2002-03	115
Exhibit 33. OY 2003-04	116
Exhibit 34. OY 2004-05	117
Exhibit 35. OY 2005-06	118
Exhibit 36. OY 2006-07	119
Section IX: Administrator's Record of Decision on the 1996	
Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study (The White Book)	121
Section X: Glossary and Acronyms	129

FIGURES		Page
Figure 1.	Federal Firm Hydro Energy, Monthly Variability for OY 1996-97	12
Figure 2.	Federal Firm Energy Load Projections, 1996 BPA Forecast	17
Figure 3.	Federal Monthly Firm Peak Load Projections Under Extreme	
	Weather Conditions for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07	19
Figure 4.	Federal Firm Annual Energy Surplus / Deficit Projections	23
Figure 5.	Federal Monthly Firm Energy Loads and Resources for	
	OY 1997-98 Assuming 1936-37 Water Conditions	24
Figure 6.	Federal Monthly Capacity Loads and Resources	
	Under Extreme Weather Conditions for OY 1997-98	28
Figure 7.	Federal Monthly Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections	
	Under Extreme Weather Conditions	30
Figure 8.	Regional Firm Annual Energy Loads, 1996 BPA Forecast	37
Figure 9.	Regional Firm Peak Loads for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and	
	2006-07 Under Extreme Weather Conditions	38
	Regional Firm Annual Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections	41
Figure 11	Regional Monthly Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections	
	Under Extreme Weather Conditions	43
<b>TABLES</b>		
Table 1.	Conservation Savings, Cumulative From FY 1995	5
Table 2	Canadian Entitlement to Canada, Energy and Capacity Obligations	
	Beginning April 1, 1998	9
Table 3.	Public Agency Power Sales Contract Diversification	15
Table 4.	Federal System Hydroelectric Projects	20
Table 5.	Non-Federally Owned BPA Resources and Contracts	21
Table 6.	Federal System Firm Resources for OY 1997-98 Based on	
	1936-37 Water Conditions	22
Table 7.	Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections	
	Assuming Existing Loads, Resources, and Contracts	
	Under 1936-37 Water Conditions	23
Table 8.	Alternate Federal Contractual Resources	27
Table 9.	Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections—Difference	
	Between the 1996 Final White Book and the 1995 White Book	
	Under 1937 Water Conditions	33
Table 10.	Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections—Difference	
	Between the 1996 Final White Book and the 1995 White Book	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Under 1937 Water Conditions	35
i able 11.	Regional Firm Resources for OY 1997-98 Based on 1936-37	20
Table 40	Water Conditions	39
i abie 12.	Regional Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Assuming	40
	Existing Loads, Resources, and Contracts	40

#### I. INTRODUCTION

#### **Description of the White Book**

The Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study (White Book) is published annually by BPA and establishes the planning basis for supplying electricity to customers. It serves a dual purpose.

First, the White Book presents projections of regional and Federal system load and resource capabilities, along with relevant definitions and explanations.

Second, the White Book serves as a benchmark for annual BPA determinations made pursuant to the 1981 regional power sales contracts. Specifically, BPA uses the information in the White Book for determining the notice required when customers request to increase or decrease the amount of power purchased from BPA.

Aside from these purposes, the White Book is used for input to BPA's resource planning process. The White Book compiles information obtained from several formalized resource planning reports and data submittals, including those from the Northwest Power Planning Council (Council) and the Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee (PNUCC).

The White Book is not an operational planning guide. Operation of the Federal Columbia River Power System (FCRPS) is based on a set of criteria different from that used for resource planning decisions. Operational planning is dependent upon real-time or near-term knowledge of system conditions, including expectations of river flows and runoff, market opportunities, availability of reservoir storage, energy exchanges, and other factors affecting the dy-

namics of operating a power system. In contrast, the information in the White Book is based upon a different and less variable set of assumptions regarding loads, hydro capabilities, and contractual obligations.

The Administrator's Record of Decision (ROD) for the 1996 White Book is contained in Section IX, page 121.

The 1996 White Book is presented in two documents: 1) this summary of Federal system and Pacific Northwest region loads and resources; and 2) a technical appendix detailing the loads and resources for each major Pacific Northwest generating utility. Data detailing Pacific Northwest non-utility generating (NUG) resources is also available upon request. This analysis updates the 1995 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study, published in December 1995.

The load forecast is derived by using regional economic planning models to predict the loads that will be placed on electric utilities in the region. It incorporates information on forecasted loads (derived from current power sales contracts and exchange and resource capabilities agreements) obtained from public agency utility and investor-owned utility customers (IOU) customers through utilities' annual data submittals to the PNUCC, BPA's Firm Resource Exhibit (FRE **Exhibit** submittals, and analysis of the Federal hydroelectric power system.

In this loads and resources study, resource availability is compared with a medium forecast of electricity consumption. The forecasted future electricity demands—firm loads—are subtracted from

the projected capability of existing and "contracted for" resources to determine whether BPA and the region will be surplus or deficit. If resources are greater than loads in any particular year or month, there is a surplus of energy and/or capacity, which BPA may use or market to increase revenues. Conversely, if firm loads exceed available resources, there is a deficit of energy and/or capacity, and BPA would add conservation, contract purchases, or generating resources as needed to meet its firm loads.

This document analyzes the Pacific Northwest's projected loads and available generating resources in two parts: 1) the loads and resources of the Federal system, for which BPA is the marketing agency; and 2) the larger Pacific Northwest regional power system, which includes loads and resources in addition to the Federal system.

The loads and resources analysis in this study simulates the operation of the power system under the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement (PNCA) produced by the Pacific Northwest Coordinating Group.

This study presents the Federal system and regional analyses for the medium load forecast. This analysis projects the yearly average energy consumption and resource availability for **Operating** Years (OY)<sup>1</sup> 1997-98 through 2006-07. The study shows the Federal system's and the monthly estimated maximum region's electricity demand. monthly energy demand, and monthly maximum generating capability—capacity—for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07. The Federal system and regional monthly capacity surplus/

<sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

deficit projections are summarized for 10 operating years.

To demonstrate the monthly energy variability resulting from implementing the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) 1995 Biological Opinion, dated March 2, 1995, this analysis includes the monthly Federal system and regional firm energy surpluses and deficits for OYs 1998 through 2007 for each of the 50 historical water years on record. These are found in Section VIII, Exhibits 9 through 18, pages 71 through 81, and Exhibits 27 through 36, pages 109 through 119.

This monthly variability in surpluses and deficits created by the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion, coupled with changes in the regional power marketing environment, requires that a calculation of annual average energy be adjusted to more accurately reflect today's Pacific Northwest electrical power system capabilities.

The Federal system analysis is presented in Section IV, beginning on page 16. The analysis for the Pacific Northwest region is presented in Section VI, page 36.

The glossary of terms and a list of acronyms are included in Section X, page 129.

Additional copies of this summary, along with copies of the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study Technical Appendix (available March 1997) can be obtained from BPA's Public Involvement Office, toll-free, 1-800-622-4520. BPA will not publish a 1996 Non-Utility Generation Supplement. However, BPA is continuing to compile Pacific Northwest non-utility generation information.

#### II. BACKGROUND

#### **Pacific Northwest Planning Area**

The Pacific Northwest regional planning area is defined by the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act (Northwest Power Act), enacted in December 1980. It includes Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana west of the Continental Divide, and portions of Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming that lie within the Columbia River drainage basin. In addition, any rural electric cooperative customers not in the geographic area described above that were served by BPA on the effective date of the Northwest Power Act are included in BPA planning for resources to meet its load.

# The 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion

The 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion changed the focus of hydro system operation for fish passage to monthly flow-based targets from storage-based targets. This change emphasized monthly flows at hydro projects, thereby limiting the ability of the hydro system to shift and shape flows in any one month to meet firm system energy needs.

Implementing the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion created significant surpluses or deficits in any given month under any given water condition. This monthly diversity demonstrates that a single annual average of energy—whether based on 8, 12, or 42 months—no longer represents the availability to the system of firm hydro power,

or surpluses and deficits, used in loads and resources planning.

This year's study continues to move away from traditional critical water planning by managing resource availability risks. This document presents the Federal system and regional firm surpluses and deficits for OYs 1998 through 2007 for each of the 50 historical water conditions on record (1929 through 1978 water conditions) in Exhibits 9 through 18, pages 71 through 81, for the Federal system and Exhibits 27 through 36, pages 109 through 119, for the region. The information presented in these tables shows the monthly variability of the surpluses and deficits over the 50 water conditions.

Traditional annual energy loads and resources studies have been produced using a specific set of assumptions and serve as the base case for calculating the load-resource balance in Sections IV and VI. For the future, there is potential to expand loads and resources studies to probabilistically capture the variability of the hydro system and resource risk management.

### **Load Forecasting**

This loads and resources analysis used BPA's medium case load forecast from the 1996 Final Rate Filing for all but aluminum and non-aluminum direct service industries (DSIs). The DSI loads were updated in December 1996 to reflect BPA's new signed industrial contracts. Loads for each of the following customer groups were estimated separately: non-generating public

agencies, generating public agencies, aluminum DSIs. non-aluminum DSIs. Federal agencies, and the IOUs. U. S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR). In general, BPA's load forecasts are designed to respond to and reflect factors such as employment, electricity prices, aluminum prices, smelter production costs, and planned conservation actions.

The forecast of conservation savings reflects the shift of financial responsibility for conservation, and hence savings, from BPA-funded programs to utility-funded programs and also includes the addition of a customer-funded conservation category

for savings based on the results of the Council's 1995 conservation survey. This loads and resources analysis assumes that all conservation savings from BPA programs, conservation reinvention, and additional conservation are subtracted from the regional loads during the load forecasting process (prior to the loads and resources analysis). Conservation reductions to the load forecast are shown in Table 1, page 5.

Though not part of the load forecasting process, this study reflects diversification for the public agencies from BPA's Load Commitment Exercise as discussed on page 14.

# Conservation Savings Cumulative From FY 1995

**Energy in Average Megawatts** 

Energy in Average Megawatts											
FISCAL YEAR <sup>1</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	
BPA Programmatic Conserva	BPA Programmatic Conservation										
Residential	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	
Commercial	37.3	43.0	47.4	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	
Industrial	14.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.1	
Additional Conservation & Co	nserv	ation	Reinve	ntion					• • •		
Conservation Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Billing Credits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Competitive Acquisitions	10.8	14.5	18.2	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.9	
Power Plants	20.4	26.7	33.0	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3	
Assumed Market Transformation	5.5	9.5	13.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	
MCS & Improved Building Codes	41.0	51.0	61.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	
Adjustments for New Codes & Standards	25.0	31.0	37.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	
SUB-TOTAL	102.7	132.7	162.7	198.7	198.7	198.7	198.7	198.7	198.7	198.7	
Customer-Funded Conservation	67.7	85.6	103.5	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	
TOTAL LOAD REDUCTION FOR CONSERVATION SAVINGS	236.2	291.3	343.6	401.9	401.9	401.9	401.9	401.9	401.9	401.9	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> BPA's Fiscal Year is October 1 through September 30. For example, FY 1998 is October 1, 1997, through September 30, 1998.

# Pacific Northwest Hydro and Thermal Resources

#### **Hydro Resources**

Energy Capability. This study uses 1937 water conditions (the 12-month period from August 1936 through July 1937) to estimate the firm hydro capability in a historical sequence of low water conditions. The critical period represents the period of adverse water conditions during which the hydro system produced the maximum amount of firm energy by drafting the reservoirs from maximum required content to minimum required content.

Capacity. The monthly instantaneous capacity of hydro projects is defined as the full-gate-flow maximum available generation at each project, based on the average monthly elevation resulting from 1936-37 water reservoir levels. BPA assumes 1936-37 water levels to estimate the regional hydro capacity because that year approximates a peaking capability that is consistent with the reliability criteria set forth in the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement.

The monthly instantaneous capacity is limited to 10 times the project's average monthly energy production because, at low or minimum water discharge, a plant may not be allowed to release enough water to achieve maximum capacity. The region's hydro projects have constraints and storage limitations within any water condition.

BPA's planning projections reduce the estimated instantaneous hydro capacity to reflect a Federal sustained peaking level of 50 hours per week. This level provides estimated firm hydro capacity that can be maintained each day and continued for weeks at a time. This definition of firm ca-

pacity provides a better measure of resource peak capability. The hydro generation also is adjusted to allow for scheduled hydro maintenance, spinning reserves, and forced outage reserves.

Multiple-Use Planning. Pacific Northwest hydro projects have many uses besides power generation. The projects may provide flood control, supply irrigation for farming, assist in river navigation and recreation, and contribute to municipal water supplies. In addition, constraints also are in place to protect and enhance resident and anadromous fish populations. These nonpower uses place operating requirements on the reservoirs and may reduce or increase hydroelectric power production. BPA's resource planning takes into account all presently known nonpower operating requirements in assessing regional hydro system capability.

The United States Army Corps of (COE), the USBR, Engineers BPA have jointly prepared the System Operation Review (SOR) Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) (DOE/EIS-0170, November 1995) on the operation of the Columbia River hydropower system. This EIS will allow the three Federal agencies to make decisions on (1) adopting a System Operating Strategy (SOS), (2) renewing the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement, (3) renegotiating five Canadian Entiagreements. tlement allocation (4) developing a means to periodically review and update the SOS.

The Council, BPA, and other Pacific Northwest entities will continue to evaluate new ways to enhance fisheries and wildlife. Future proposals could include additional amendments to the Council's Columbia River Basin Fish and Wildlife Program, recommendations arising from the SOR, and/or implementation of additional programs in support of the Endangered Spe-

cies Act. The impacts of future proposals are unknown. These proposals, however, most likely will increase non-power requirements on the hydro system and change operating flexibility, change the monthly shape of streamflows, and change the availability of sustained Federal capacity. Future studies will incorporate any known impacts.

#### Thermal Resources

The expected output of regional thermal resources is based on the energy and capacity capabilities submitted to BPA by the project owners. The output of all thermal plants is reduced to allow for scheduled maintenance, spinning reserves, and forced outage reserves.

# Analysis of Federal System Firm Loads and Resources

BPA is a power and transmission marketing agency, responsible for acquiring and delivering sufficient power to serve the firm electric load needs of its customers. BPA does not own generating resources. BPA's customer loads and contractual obligations, combined with the Federal and non-Federal resources from which BPA acquires the power it sells, are collectively called the Federal system. BPA owns and operates the primary transmission grid—more than 14,700 circuit miles of power lines—in the Pacific Northwest.

The Federal system loads are made up of BPA's sales to other Federal agencies, its regional public agencies, and other contractual obligations to deliver power. This study also includes firm DSI contracts signed through December 31, 1996.

The hydro resources of the Federal system include 30 dams owned and operated by the USBR and the COE, plus

hydroelectric projects owned by the city of Idaho Falls, Washington Public Power Supply System (WPPSS), and Lewis County Public Utility District (PUD). BPA has the exclusive right to sell power generated by USBR and COE hydroelectric projects. BPA also markets the thermal generation from the WNP-2 nuclear plant, operated by WPPSS.

The Federal system analysis is shown in Section IV, beginning on page 16.

#### Analysis of Regional Firm Loads and Resources

The Pacific Northwest regional analysis contains the Federal system loads and resources, plus non-Federal regional loads, contractual obligations, and generating resources. The region has three load groups: Federal system, generating public agencies, and IOUs. The regional hydro resources are owned and operated by various Federal entities, public agencies, and IOUs. The regional thermal generating resources, fueled by biomass, coal, natural gas, oil, or nuclear power, are owned and operated by various regional entities.

The regional analysis is presented in Section VI, beginning on page 36.

# **Canadian Treaty Downstream Benefits**

Obligations under the Columbia River Treaty will change during the study period. This treaty between the United States and Canada enhanced the use of storage in the Columbia River Basin. The treaty and treaty projects provide downstream benefits by increasing the firm power generating capability of U.S. hydro projects. Under the terms of the agreement, the downstream power benefits are shared equally between

the two countries as determined by a joint Annual Operating Plan.

### Canadian Entitlement to Columbia Storage Power Exchange (CSPE) Through March 31, 2003

Canada agreed to sell its share of the downstream power benefits, called the Canadian Entitlement, for 30-year periods beginning with the completion of each of the three Canadian Treaty Projects (Mica, Duncan, and Arrow). The Canadian Entitlement was sold to the Columbia Storage Power Exchange (CSPE), a Pacific Northwest corporation that was formed to sell the Canadian benefits to participating Pacific Northwest utilities. The Canadian Entitlement sale to CSPE begins to expire April 1, 1998, 30 years after the completion of the first Treaty Project, and fully expires March 31, 2003.

# Canadian Entitlement to Canada, Beginning April 1, 1998

A portion of the Canadian share of downstream power benefits will begin to return to Canada April 1, 1998, 30 years after the first Treaty Project was completed. All remaining Canadian downstream power benefits will revert to Canada by April 1, 2003, 30 years after the third Treaty Project was completed. This analysis assumes Canadian Entitlement deliveries to Canada under the long-standing Canadian Entitlement agreement between British Columbia and the United States. Last vear's analysis showed the contract under the basic principles of a Memorandum of Agreement between British Columbia and the United States that BPA subsequently chose not to ratify. The Canadian Entitle-Canada delivery starting ment April 1, 1998, included in each is participating utility's loads and resources balance. BPA delivers the total Canadian Entitlement, shown in Table 2, page 9, and it is included as a Federal export.

# Canadian Entitlement to Canada Energy and Capacity Obligations Beginning April 1, 1998

**Energy in Average Megawatts** 

inergy in reversige megawane										
OPERATING YEAR <sup>1</sup>	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Investor-Owned Utilities	2	25	53	47	47	65	93	92	- 83	81
Public Agencies	2	13	32	29	29	39	53	53	61	63
Federal System	12	96	215	193	193	262	371	370	368	365
Other Entities	1	3	7	7	7	9	13	13	13	13
<b>TOTAL ENERGY OBLIGATION</b>	17	137	307	276	276	375	530	528	525	522

**January Capacity in Megawatts** 

OPERATING YEAR	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Investor-Owned Utilities	0	25	136	135	135	135	247	247	219	219
Public Agencies	0	13	85	84	84	84	152	152	180	180
Federal System	0	96	561	556	556	556	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,013
Other Entities	0	3	20	19	19	19	35	35	35	35
TOTAL CAPACITY OBLIGATION	0	137	802	794	794	794	1,447	1,447	1,447	1,447

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

### **Major Sources of Uncertainty**

#### **Loads and Resources Uncertainty**

Future Federal system and regional firm surpluses/deficits are subject to a number of uncertainties over the 10-year study period. These uncertainties include:

- Changes and uncertainties regarding deregulation in the electrical power industry;
- BPA's future marketing efforts and/or revised resources acquisition, including conservation;
- Possible decreases in BPA's public agency load obligations, particularly after the power sales contracts expire in 2001;
- Deviation from the forecasted rate of load growth;

- Failure of existing or contracted generating resources to operate at anticipated times and levels; and
- Changes in existing hydro system operation in response to programs developed to address the Endangered Species Act or other environmental considerations.

These uncertainties could affect both the size of projected surpluses or deficits and the times at which they occur.

#### **Contractual Uncertainty**

Given the changes in the wholesale electric utility industry that have taken place over the last several years and the resulting reductions in public agency and DSI firm requirements served by BPA, the extent of Federal obligations to these customers after the current contracts expire

- appears more uncertain than it has in the past. This study assumes that the following contracts, though they are subject to change as noted, will extend throughout the 10-year study period. What occurs when these contracts expire, which will be at varying times during the 10-year study period, may affect the Federal system and regional loads and resources balances:
  - ◆ BPA's power sales contracts with its public agency and IOU customers expire June 30, 2001, and with its DSI customers on September 30, 2001. Renegotiation of these contracts may result in new or different Federal obligations.
- ♦ The Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement will expire June 30, 2003. BPA expects this agreement, which coordinates operation of the Pacific Northwest power system and that of Canada, will be replaced with a new agreement. The provisions of a new agreement may be different from the existing agreement.

# III. CHANGES IN THE 1996 PACIFIC NORTHWEST LOADS AND RESOURCES STUDY

This section describes the major changes in the assumptions of the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study compared to the 1995 study. Other changes are reflected in the data for each utility contained in the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study Technical Appendix.

#### Firm Load Changes

The 1996 White Book analysis uses load projections that incorporate the following changes since last year's analysis:

- ◆ 1996 BPA Load Forecast: This analysis uses the 1996 BPA medium load forecast of Federal agencies, public agencies, and investor-owned utilities that was used in BPA's 1996 Final Rate Filing
- ♦ New DSI Power Sales Contracts:
  This study includes BPA's new DSI power sales contracts and DSI block sales agreements signed through December 31, 1996. The new DSI contracts continue through September 30, 2001. In OY 2002 and through the remainder of the study period, the DSI load continues at the OY 2002 level.

#### Firm Resource Changes

The 1996 White Book analysis reflects the following resource changes compared to last year's study:

The 1995 **NMFS Biological** Opinion From the 1996 Final Rate Filing Hydro Regulation Study: The hydroregulation study used in this analysis incorporates the streamflow requirements of the **Biological** Opinion. 1995 NMFS which was incorporated in the 1996 Final Rate Filing

Figure 1, page 12, shows the monthly variation of the NMFS Biological Opinion on the Federal system hydro energy capability for OY 1996-97 assuming 1937 water conditions.

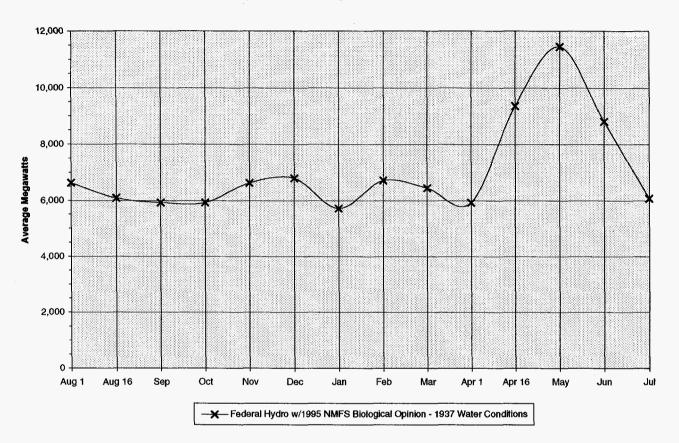
#### **Firm Contract Changes**

The 1996 White Book analysis uses the following contract changes versus last year's study:

Exports: The 1996 White Book analysis includes the following new Federal exports: BPA to Azusa, energy sale; BPA to Azusa, power sale; BPA to Banning, energy sale; BPA to Banning, power sale; BPA to Banning, power sale; BPA to Colton, energy sale; BPA to Colton, power sale; BPA to New Energy Ventures, power sale; and BPA to San Diego, power sale. BPA's power sale and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and to the Southern California Edison Company (SCE)

### Figure 1

### Federal Firm Hydro Energy Monthly Variability for OY 1996-97



are shown in power sales mode through the study horizon. BPA to SCE option capacity is shown through OY 2002.

◆ Contracts Out: This analysis has the following new or updated BPA intraregional contracts out: BPA to Big Bend Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Central Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Clark Public Utility, power sale; BPA to the city of Ashland, power sale; BPA to the city of Idaho Falls, power sale; BPA to the city of Monmouth, power sale; BPA to Columbia Basin

Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Columbia River PUD, power sale; BPA to Columbia Rural Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Flathead Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Harney Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Inland Power and Light, power sale; **BPA** to Kootenai Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Midstate Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to the city of Milton Freewater, power sale; BPA to Modern Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Nespelem Valley sale; BPA to Nespelem Valley Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Pacific Power and Light, power sale; BPA to Port Angeles City Light, power sale; BPA to Ravalli County Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Springfield Utility Board, power sale; BPA to Surprise Valley Electric Corporation, power sale; BPA to TPU, power sale; BPA to Unity Light and Power Company, power sale; BPA to Umatilla Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Vigilante Electric Cooperative, power sale; and BPA to Wasco Electric Cooperative, power sale.

♦ Imports: This analysis includes the following new contracts: Azusa to BPA, return energy; Banning to BPA, return energy; and Colton to BPA, return energy. Exchange energy from the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and from SCE to BPA are zero through the study horizon because the corresponding BPA export contracts are assumed to be in power sale mode. SCE to BPA, option energy is included through OY 2002. Supplemental energy from the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and from SCE to BPA are assumed to be contracted firm resource options and are not included in the study.

◆ Contracts In: This analysis has the following new BPA intra-regional contracts in: BPA to unspecified entities, power sale.

# Public Agency Power Sales Contract Diversification

To maintain BPA revenues and improve its public utility customers' satisfaction with their BPA business relationship, the agency offered these customers a series of amendments to their 1981 power sales contract that would provide them with 5 years of rate certainty and limited access to the opportunities and risks of diversifying their power supply. Three forms of amendatory agreements were offered wherein customers could elect to either keep their total requirements service on BPA or add specific amounts of firm resources dedicated to serve a portion of requirements load and reduce their requirements service on BPA. BPA also negotiated new requirements power sales conwith different tracts terms and

conditions with those customers who wished to have a larger portion of their firm power load served by firm non-Federal resources than was available under the amendatory agreements. Finally, some customers elected to continue with their 1981 contracts unamended. All of the agreements—the amendatory agreements, the new contracts, and the unamended 1981 utility power sales contracts—expire September 30, 2001. In exchange for this rate certainty and market access, these customers are required to provide revenue certainty to BPA by making load commitments through September 30, 2001.

This study reflects load diversification for the public agencies from BPA's Load Commitment Exercise as a resource called Public Agency Diversification in each utility's load-resource balance, which reduces each utility's power sales contract purchase from BPA.

### **Public Agency Power Sales Contract Diversification**

#### **Average Megawatts**

OPERATING YEAR <sup>1</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	<b>2002</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2003</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2004</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2005</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2006</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2007</b> <sup>2</sup>
Clark Public Utility	135	242	257	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
Cowlitz County PUD	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
Douglas County PUD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EWEB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grant County PUD	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Gray's Harbor PUD	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Okanogan PUD	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Pend Oreille PUD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seattle City Light	44	43	47	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>Snohomish County PUD</b>	177	210	248	262	262	262	262	262	262	262
Springfield Utility Board	69	45	44	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Tacoma Public Utilities	60	63	65	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
Non-Generating Public Agencies	307	352	380	405	405	405	405	405	405	405
TOTAL PUBLIC AGENCY DIVERSIFICATION	918	1,083	1,169	1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

# Firm Resource Exhibit (FRE) Changes

The 1996 White Book analysis assumes all 1995 FRE resource changes approved by BPA. These include Canby Utility Board, Clark Public Utilities, EWEB, Seattle City Light, Springfield Utility Board, and Snohomish County PUD.

Because information concerning the amount, size, supplier, and type of resource was not available at the time of this publication, the following FRE resource changes were accepted but not included in this analysis: Emerald County PUD, Inland Power and Light Company, and Forest Grove Light and Power Department.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Public agency power sales contract load diversification is assumed to continue at the OY 2001 level for OYs 2002-07. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, BPA's projected public agency load diversification levels are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

#### IV. FEDERAL SYSTEM ANALYSIS

This study provides base case assumptions from which scenarios encompassing a wide range of uncertainties about BPA's future may be evaluated. It incorporates only load forecast uncertainty and capacity availability under extreme weather conditions.

The Federal system loads and resources analysis is based on the following assumptions:

- Capacity surplus/deficit values do not reflect potential nighttime return problems on the Federal system;
- The region experiences medium load growth;
- The Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement, which expires June 30, 2003, is replaced with a like agreement;
- ◆ BPA's power sales contracts with Pacific Northwest Federal and public agencies and IOUs, which expire June 30, 2001, and with its DSI customers, which expire September 30, 2001, are renewed with like agreements;
- Public agency load diversity is assumed to remain the same from OY 2001 through the end of the study period;
- All existing Federal contractual arrangements not included under Pacific Northwest power sales contracts expire and are not renewed;
- Federal surplus firm power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale,

- and Pasadena and with SCE are shown in power sales mode throughout the study period;
- ◆ BPA purchases option energy from SCE through OY 2002;
- ◆ SCE purchases option capacity from BPA through OY 2002;
- ◆ BPA's surplus firm power sale to the M-S-R Public Power Agency (M-S-R), whose members include the Modesto Irrigation District and the cities of Santa Clara and Redding, California, remains a power sale through October 31, 2009, then converts to a capacity/energy exchange until it expires;
- ◆ BPA's surplus firm power sale to Puget Sound Power and Light terminates and converts to a seasonal power exchange beginning in OY 2001-02, per the terms of the contract;
- Sustained capacity limits are 50 hours per week;
- BPA serves all of the Pacific Northwest public agencies' net firm load requirements not served by their dedicated resources;
- ◆ Extreme weather adjustments are assumed for capacity in the months of November through February. These adjustments vary monthly from 1,400 to 1,900 peak megawatts under the medium load forecast; and
- The IOUs do not make new longterm BPA purchases.

#### **Federal Firm Energy Loads**

The Federal system firm loads include BPA's firm DSI load,¹ sales to Federal agencies, current obligations to regional public agencies and IOUs under their power sales contracts, less public agency diversification from BPA's Load Commitment Exercise, which reduced BPA's power sales contract obligations. The Federal system firm energy loads under the medium load forecast for OY 1997-98

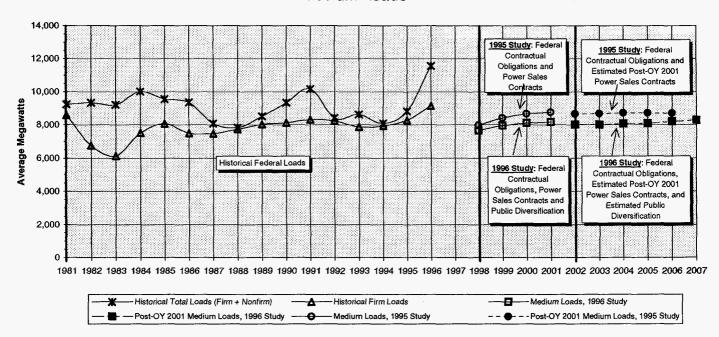
through 2006-07 are shown in Figure 2, below. The methods and assumptions used to complete this year's load forecast are discussed under Load Forecasting, page 3.

The Federal loads include all intra-regional contracts made within the Pacific Northwest, called contracts out, and interregional contracts or exports of firm surplus power to Southwest utilities. The Federal firm energy loads under the medium load forecast are presented on line 15 of Exhibit 1, page 47, and monthly for the medium load forecast for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07 assuming 1937 water conditions in Exhibits 2 through 4, pages 51 through 57.

## Figure 2

#### Federal Firm Energy Load Projections 2, 3 - 1996 BPA Forecast

Medium Loads



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The components of BPA's historical loads are: (1) total loads, which include both firm and nonfirm sales of electrical energy, and (2) firm loads, which include only BPA's firm electrical energy sales. BPA's future loads depicted in Figure 2, above, include only firm electrical energy obligations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This study includes the Federal DSI firm loads through OY 2001, per contracts signed through December 31, 1996. In OY 2002 and through the remainder of the study period, the Federal DSI load continues at OY 2001 levels.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> After OY 2001, the Federal firm energy load projections assume that BPA's power sales contracts are renewed with like agreements and that public agency load diversification remains at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projections are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

#### Federal Firm Peak Loads

Figure 3, page 19, shows the Federal firm peak loads for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07 under the medium load forecast. The figure shows the expected 1-hour monthly demand under 1996 BPA load forecast, and includes extreme weather adjustments. Extreme weather conditions were assumed for the months of November through February and estimate a 5-percent probability that the actual peak load will be exceeded. The extreme weather adjustment includes possible increased obligations on BPA by the public agencies during extreme weather conditions. In the remaining months of March through October, the peak loads estimate normal weather conditions with a 50-percent probability that the actual peak load will be exceeded. The peak load projections are reduced by a diversity component to address the fact that all peak electrical demands do not occur simultaneously throughout the region.

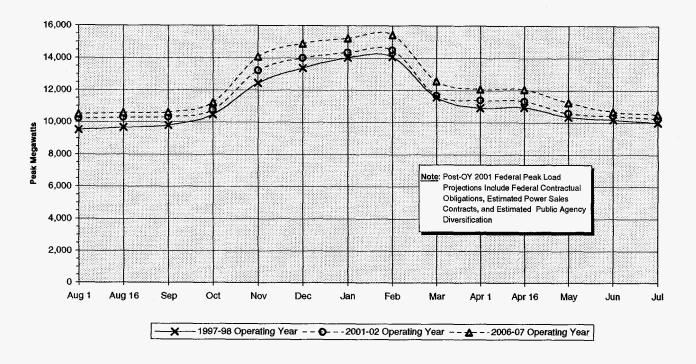
This study assumes that public agencies will purchase capacity from BPA under their power sales contracts to meet peak loads not served by their own resources.

The monthly Federal firm peak loads are presented on line 15, and the monthly extreme weather obligations are presented on lines 44 and 47 of Exhibits 6 through 8, pages 61 through 67, for the medium load forecast for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07, assuming Federal obligations under 1937 water conditions.

### Figure 3

# Federal Monthly Firm Peak Load Projections <sup>1</sup> Under Extreme Weather Conditions <sup>2</sup> for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07

Medium Loads



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> After OY 2001, BPA's public and DSI firm peak load projections assume that BPA's power sales contracts are renewed with like agreements and that public agency load diversification remains at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projections are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

#### **Existing Federal Firm Resources**

The Federal system hydro resources from which BPA markets power are shown in Table 4, page 20. In addition, BPA markets power purchased from non-Federally owned resources. BPA's capacity/energy exchange contracts provide energy to BPA as payment for the capacity BPA delivers.

The non-Federally owned resources, return energy associated with BPA's existing capacity/energy exchanges, contractual resources, and other BPA hydro-related contracts are shown in Table 5, page 21.

Combined, these resources represent BPA's available firm resources. A detailed listing of all Federal generating resources is contained in the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Technical Appendix (available March 1997).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Extreme weather conditions in November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

Table 4

# Federal System Hydroelectric Projects

PROJECT	Initial Year of Service	Number of Units	Name- plate Rating (MW)	Instantaneous Generating Capacity <sup>1</sup> (peak MW)	Firm Energy <sup>2</sup> (aMW)
U.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION HY	DROELECTRIC PROJE	стѕ			
Grand Coulee	1941	27	6,187.5	6,313	1,770
Grand Coulee Pump Gen.	1973	6	314.0	314	0
Hungry Horse	1952	4	392.0	357	76
Palisades	1957	4	142.2	122	66
Anderson Ranch	1950	2	27.0	36	16
Minidoka	1909	7	13.4	13	8
Roza	1958	1	11.3	4	6
Black Canyon	1925	2	8.0	9	8
Chandler	1956	2	12.0	10	9
Total U.S. Bureau of Reclamat	ION PROJECTS	55	7,107.4	7,178	1,959
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS		JECTS	<del>-1</del>	·	
Chief Joseph	1955	27	2,069.0	2,543	1,112
John Day	1968	16	2,160.0	2,484	889
The Dalles	1957	22	1,780.0	2,074	522
Bonneville	1938	18	1,050.0	1,147	399
McNary	1953	14	980.0	1,127	649
Lower Granite	1975	6	810.0	930	220
Lower Monumental	1969	6	810.0	922	213
Little Goose	1970	6	810.0	928	205
Ice Harbor	1961	6	603.0	693	153
Libby	1975	5	525.0	566	169
Dworshak	1974	3	400.0	440	169
Lookout Point	1954	3	120.0	67	35
Detroit	1953	2	100.0	96	41
Green Peter	1967	2	80.0	79	28
Lost Creek	1975	2	49.0	18	30
Albeni Falls	1955	3	42.6	36	28
Hills Creek	1962	2	30.0	30	18
Cougar	1964	2	25.0	25	16
Foster	1968	2	20.0	22	12
Big Cliff	1954	1	18.0	21	11
Dexter	1955	1	15.0	17	9
TOTAL CORPS OF ENGINEERS PROJ	ECTS	149	12,496.6	14,265	4,928
HYDRO EFFICIENCY IMPROVEMENTS	3	0	0	0	45
TOTAL USBR AND COE PROJECTS	S	204	19,604.0	21,443	6,932

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Maximum generation under optimum conditions assuming January 1936-37 water conditions. Does not reflect reduction to the peaking capacity of the hydro system due to the drafting of reservoirs and other project constraints.

<sup>2</sup> Firm energy from a 12-month annual average assuming 1936-37 water conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Contracted hydro efficiency improvements are being completed on various hydroelectric projects. These efficiency improvements were not included in this year's hydro regulation.

# Non-Federally Owned BPA Resources and Contracts Capacity based on January 1998

		_	Date in	OY 1997-98 Capacity	OY 1997-98 Firm Energy				
PROJECT	Туре	Operator	Service	(peak MW)	(aMW)				
EXISTING NON-FEDERALLY OWNED BPA RESOURCES									
WNP-2	Nuclear	WPPSS	1984	1,170 <sup>1</sup>	8421				
Packwood Lake	Hydro	WPPSS	1964	30	9				
ldaho Falls Bulb	Hydro	City of Idaho Falls	1982	18	19				
Projects									
Cowlitz Falls	Hydro	Lewis County PUD	1994	132	26				
Big Creek Hydro Unit	Hydro	Mission Valley	1981	1	0				
James River Wauna	Cogen	Clatskanie PUD; EWEB	1996	32	29				
TOTAL NON-FEDERALLY OW	NED BPA	RESOURCES		1,264	916				
Firm Contracts									
Canadian Entitlement for	or CSPE			110	50				
Canadian Entitlement for	or Canada	1		0	5				
Restoration, Columbia	River Tre	aty with Canada		0	-26				
Pacific Southwest Impo	orts			282	180				
Eastern Imports				285	155				
Pacific Northwest Purc	69	293							
Non-Utility Generation 1									
TOTAL BPA FIRM CONTRAC	TOTAL BPA FIRM CONTRACTED RESOURCES 747 671								
TOTAL NON-FEDERALLY OWNED BPA RESOURCE CONTRACTS 2,011 1,587									

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Efficiency improvements will increase WNP-2 energy capability to 878 average megawatts when completed in OY 2001.

Table 6, page 22, summarizes the Federal system firm energy resources and contracts available to meet Federal firm loads for OY 1997-98. Federal system firm energy

resources are comprised as follows: 82 percent from hydroelectric power, 10 percent from one nuclear power plant, and 8 percent from BPA's firm contracts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Operational capacity is 70 MW, but is restricted in January.

### Federal<sup>1</sup> Firm Resources for OY 1997-98<sup>2</sup> Based on 1936-37 Water Conditions

Capacity based on January 1998

PROJECT TYPE	Sustained Peak Capacity (MW)	Generating Peaking Capacity % of Total	Firm Energy (aMW) 12-Month Average	Firm Energy % of Total
Hydro	13,901	88	7,037	82
Nuclear	1,170	8	842	10
Firm Contracts	669	4	671	8
TOTAL FEDERAL RESOURCES	15,740	100	8,550	100

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes Federally and non-Federally owned projects.

### Federal Firm Energy Surplus/ Deficit Projections

This analysis includes all operating requirements currently adopted by the hydroelectric project owners and the firm planning assumptions for assured resource capability in PNCA and from the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion used in BPA's 1996 Final Rate Filing.

The Federal firm energy surplus/deficit projections under the medium load forecast for OY 1997-98 through 2006-07 are presented in Table 7, page 23, and graphically shown in Figure 4, page 23. Under the

medium forecast, the Federal system is energy surplus over the study period.

The components of the 10-year critical period average Federal energy loads and resources balances under the medium load scenario are presented in Exhibit 1, line 42, page 47.

To show the monthly variability of the loads and resources study, the monthly Federal system energy components assuming medium loads under 1937 water conditions for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07 are shown in Exhibits 2 through 4, pages 51 through 57.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

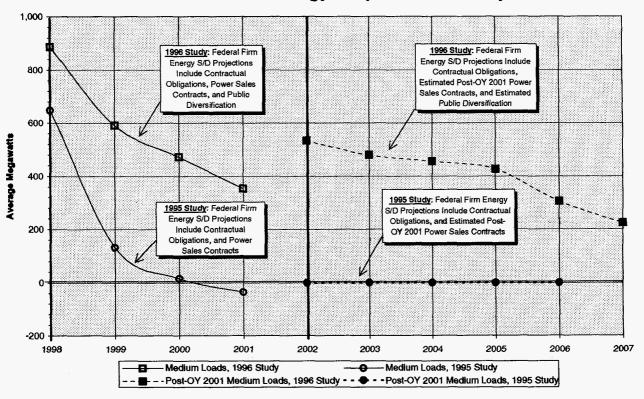
# Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Assuming Existing Loads, Resources, and Contracts Under 1936-37 Water Conditions

#### **Energy In Average Megawatts**

Medium		OPERATING YEAR <sup>1</sup>							
Load	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 <sup>2</sup> 2003 <sup>2</sup> 2004 <sup>2</sup> 2005 <sup>2</sup> 2006 <sup>2</sup> 2007 <sup>2</sup>				
Scenario	886	590	472	352	533 479 455 426 304 223				

## Figure 4

### Federal Firm Annual Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections<sup>2</sup>



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> After OY 2001, BPA's firm energy surplus/deficit projections include BPA's firm public agency and DSI load requirements assuming that BPA's power sales contracts are renewed with like agreements and that public agency load diversification remains at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projections are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

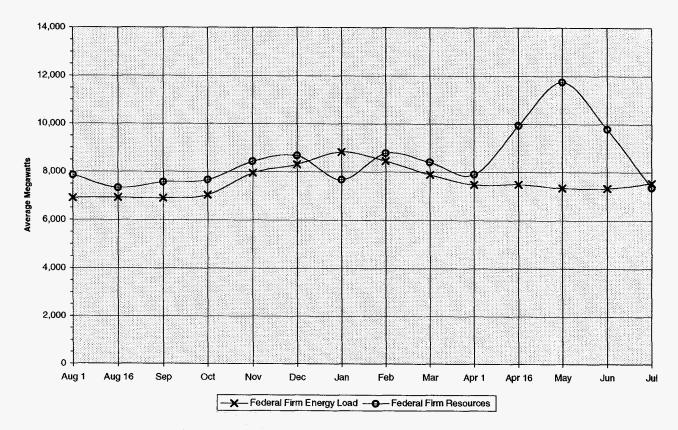
Figure 5, below, shows the monthly Federal system firm energy loads and resources for OY 1997-98. This figure illustrates the timing of Federal system monthly surpluses and deficits in any operating year created by incorporating the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion.

Federal resources are generally lower during the January through March timeframe due to the reservoirs storing water for later release in the spring to assist fish passage.

### Figure 5

# Federal Monthly Firm Energy Loads and Resources for OY 1997-98<sup>1</sup> Assuming 1936-37 Water Conditions

Medium Load Forecast



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

#### V. RESOURCE PLANNING ALTERNATIVES

#### **BPA's Resource Strategy**

As previously discussed, Federal hydro system operations have changed due to the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion. response to these changes, BPA has changed its traditional least cost resource planning approach by adopting a new resource strategy. For the immediate future, BPA's resource strategy is to rely on available power purchases, off-system storage, or exchanges to serve any incremental power needs should loads exceed resources within a month. Although BPA has planned for the possibility that additional resources might be needed to meet firm loads, that possibility is remote for the foreseeable future. Information on this resource strategy is contained in BPA's Interim Resource Strategy (September 1995). In contrast, the White Book analysis differs from BPA's resource strategy because provisions of the current utility power sales contract do not allow BPA to count "uncommitted" purchase power as a resource available to serve firm load. The following alternatives are being considered as possible means of meeting BPA's future load commitments:

Probabilistic Analysis. The hydro system generation varies greatly from one year to another, mainly due to the weather in the Pacific Northwest and Canada. In most years, there is an abundance of water so that hydro generation along with Pacific Northwest thermal resources and contracts can meet all regional energy needs; in other years, lack of water could create shortfalls

in some months. Implementing the streamflow requirements of the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion changed the shape and ability of the hydro system to meet energy needs in all months.

The region also has experienced a shift in emphasis in power marketing from being supply-driven to being price-driven. The market changes are dictating changes in resource risk management. One way to manage resource risks is to use probabilistic analyses. Using probabilistic methods in planning allows utilities to evaluate and manage resource risks by using market supply and reducing resource costs, thus helping to provide competitive prices in today's power market.

Use the Resource Contingency Program (RCP) Option Resources. This alternative would include the RCP resource options where BPA has contracted rights for the output of three combustion turbines, which carry a combined 854 average megawatts (911 peak megawatts). These resources can potentially be available within 3 years. Prior to acquiring the output from these projects, BPA must first conduct an administrative hearing and obtain determinations from the Council and the Administrator that the resource is needed and consistent with the Council's Plan. The RCP resources are shown in line 1, Table 8, page 27.

# Pacific Southwest Contractual Resource Options.

BPA has long-term firm power sale and capacity/energy exchange contracts with five Southwest utilities: Southern California

Edison (SCE); the M-S-R Public Power Agency (M-S-R) whose members include the Modesto Irrigation District and the cities of Santa Clara and Redding, California; and the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena, California.

The above contracts contain provisions, throughout their duration, for complete or partial termination of energy deliveries if that energy is needed to serve BPA's firm requirements.

The Southwest utilities contracts allow BPA to terminate surplus firm energy deliveries and convert these contracts to capacity/energy exchange contracts under the following conditions:

- ◆ On an annual basis, following a determination by BPA under annual Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement planning; or
- ♦ On 60-days' notice pursuant to Public Law 88-552.

These provisions relieve BPA of its energy delivery obligations and make those resources available to BPA for meeting firm energy requirements. Energy may be acquired from the following categories:

- Energy made available from the termination of energy deliveries under Southwest surplus firm energy sales;
- ◆ Exchange energy available upon conversion of the Southwest surplus firm energy sales to capacity/energy exchanges; and
- ◆ Supplemental energy available to BPA for purchase upon conversion of the Southwest surplus firm energy sales to capacity/energy exchanges.

In the event that BPA terminates energy deliveries of these Southwest surplus sales and converts them to exchanges, provisions within the contracts, except the city of Burbank's, allow for later reversion to surplus energy sales, depending on the availability of Federal surplus firm energy and certain other conditions.

This study assumes that these contracts retain their power sale status throughout their terms (expiration dates range from OY 2007-08 to 2012-13). Should BPA terminate these sales and convert them to capacity/energy exchanges, exchange energy would become available to BPA as a firm resource. The additional resources resulting from early conversion of these surplus firm power sales to capacity/energy exchanges are shown in Table 8, lines 2 and 3, page 27.

Supplemental Energy. If BPA terminates Southwest sales and converts them to capacity/energy exchange contracts, BPA may elect to purchase supplemental energy in that same operating year. The amount of additional resources that would become available upon early conversion of these contracts and purchase of supplemental energy is shown in Table 8, line 4.

Non-Treaty Storage. On July 9, 1990, BC Hydro and BPA signed an agreement increasing United States-Canadian coordination of the Columbia River system. This agreement cooperatively manages 4.5 million acre-feet of non-treaty hydro storage through June 30, 2003. Studies on the increased coordination indicate a possible increase of 300 average megawatts in firm energy for the combined Canadian and Pacific Northwest systems. Fifty percent of the benefit, 150 average megawatts, is available to the United States. The Federal system share is 115 average megawatts. This energy, however, is not as valuable as a firm resource because non-treaty storage has a lower refill priority than primary storage reservoirs. Therefore, BPA intends to use the non-treaty storage as a resource which will increase flexibility in operating the hydro system when needed. Since this energy may not be available in every year, BPA needs to use probability methods for its inclusion as a firm resource, but has not done so for this loads and resources study. However, it may be included as a firm resource in future studies. The Federal system share of non-treaty storage energy is shown in Table 8, line 5, below.

Make Commitments for Short-Term Power Purchases or Options on Power Purchases. This alternative would allow BPA to meet operational and planning deficits on the Federal system by acquiring short-term power or securing options to purchase power for those deficit months at the index market price.

#### Table 8

#### **Alternate Federal Contractual Resources**

#### **Energy In Average Megawatts**

OPERATING YEAR <sup>1</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Resource Contingency     Program (RCP) Resources <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	854	854	854	854	854	854	854
2. Termination of PSW Surplus Power Sales	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236
3. Exchange Energy from PSW	72	71	70	69	68	66	65	64	63	63
4. Supplemental Energy from PSW	39	40	42	43	44	45	46	47	49	49
5. Non-Treaty Storage	115	115	115	115	115	105	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL OPTIONS	462	462	463	1,317	1,317	1,306	1,201	1,201	1,202	1,202

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

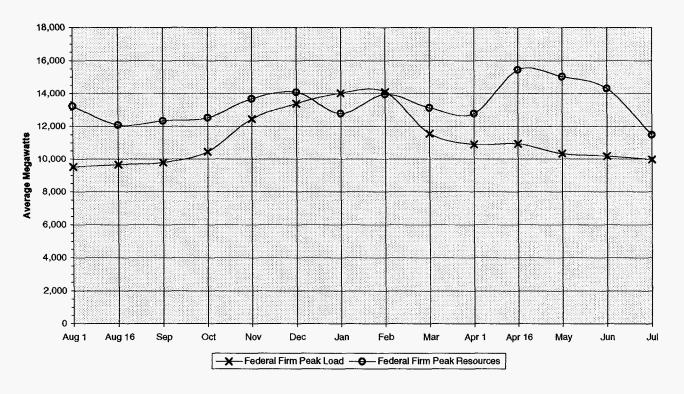
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> These resources are assumed to be available by August 2000. Resource potential is 854 average megawatts.

### Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/ **Deficit Projections**

Figure 6, below, shows the monthly Federal system peak loads and resources for OY 1997-98 under 1937 water conditions assuming extreme weather conditions during the months of November through February. This figure illustrates the timing and magnitude of the Federal system capacity surpluses and deficits in any operating year and impacts created during extreme winter weather.

#### Figure 6

### **Federal Monthly Capacity Loads and Resources** Under Extreme Weather Conditions for OY 1997-98 2



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Extreme weather conditions in November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997,

through July 31, 1998.

The study assumes that there are no nighttime return problems from future capacity sales. Nighttime return problems can occur when replacement energy from capacity sales, combined with minimum hydro generation, the output from other Federal resources, and other Federal contract returns are greater than BPA's nighttime load. The following factors contribute to nighttime return problems:

- ♦ Low Federal system loads;
- Additional nonpower hydro requirements that dictate minimum streamflows; and
- The inability of WPPSS's WNP-2 nuclear resource to cycle from day to night.

These requirements restrict the ability to accept nighttime return energy, even though there is surplus generating capability during the daytime. These constraints are common in summer and fall, when BPA's nighttime loads are low. BPA's future Federal surplus capacity transactions may include provisions to:

- ◆ Limit return energy to a percentage of contract demand;
- ◆ Defer energy returns to a time more favorable to system operations; or
- Request cash payment in lieu of return energy.

BPA's surplus firm capacity values take into account the following Federal system hydro constraints:

- ◆ Limitations on moving water between projects, including upstream storage;
- Pondage limitations due to hydraulic imbalance from reservoir to reservoir; and
- ◆ Navigation and recreation constraints, including restrictions on the rate of rise or fall of tailwater and forebay elevations.

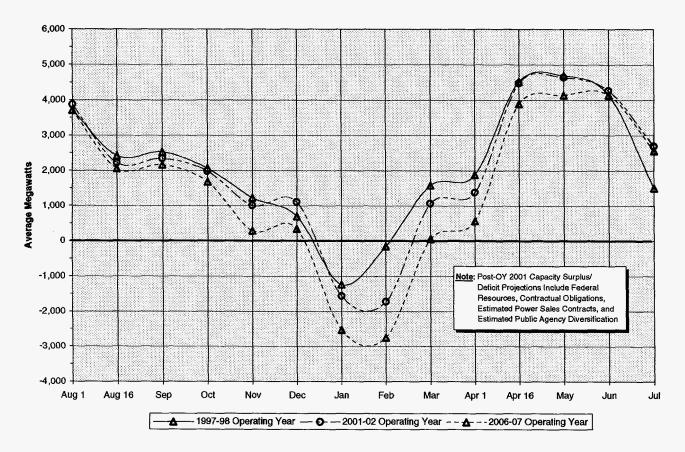
As BPA acquires future resources, the added capacity will increase capacity available to the Federal system.

Figure 7, page 30, shows the Federal firm capacity surplus/deficit projections under the medium load forecast for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07. This analysis incorporates all operating requirements currently adopted by the hydroelectric project owners and the firm planning assumptions from the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion.

A 10-year summary of Federal capacity surplus/deficit projections under the medium load forecast, assuming extreme weather conditions, is presented in Exhibit 5, page 59. The monthly variability of the Federal system capacity components that comprise the loads and resources study, and assuming medium loads for extreme weather under 1937 water conditions for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07, are shown on line 48 in Exhibits 6 through 8, pages 61 through 67.

### Figure 7

# Federal Monthly Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections<sup>1</sup> Under Extreme Weather Conditions<sup>2</sup>



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> After OY 2001, BPA's Federal system capacity surplus/deficit projections include BPA's firm public agency and DSI load requirements assuming that BPA's power sales contracts are renewed with like agreements and that public agency load diversification remains at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. For OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projections are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Extreme weather conditions in November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

### Federal Loads and Resources Comparison–Energy

Table 9 page 33, shows changes in the energy analysis of the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study compared to the 1995 Study for OY 1997-98 through 2005-06. The table lists the Federal firm energy surplus/deficit projections for the 1995 study and changes since last year to obtain the current firm energy surplus under the medium load forecast. For "Load Changes," Table 9, line 2, positive values indicate load increases and negative values show load decreases. Similarly, "Resource Changes," Table 9, line 3, positive values indicate additional resource availability and negative values show decreases in resource availability. Federal planned resource acquisitions for which BPA has not yet contracted are not included as firm resources. In this analysis, BPA considered it's Pacific Southwest contracts in power sales mode through the study horizon. This is a change from last year's study, but consistent with prior White Book studies.

Additionally, the projections for OY 2002 and beyond are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

Changes were based on the following updates in loads, contracts, and resources:

### **DSI Federal Firm Loads**

This study assumes the new DSI power sales contracts and block sales signed through December 31, 1996. The DSI loads are generally higher compared to last year's study. In OY 2002 and through the remainder of the study, the Federal DSI loads are assumed to continue at OY 2002 levels. This is a change from last year's

study, which reduced the DSI loads in OY 2002 and beyond from forecasted projections to show a zero Federal system loads and resources balance.

# Public Agencies' Power Sales Contract Purchases

The small and non-generating public agencies' energy purchases and generating public agencies' purchases are lower than last year's study due to the reduction of BPA's obligation to the public agencies through BPA's Load Commitment Exercise, which was signed on May 13, 1996.

### **Exports**

The 1996 White Book analysis includes the following new Federal exports: BPA to Azusa, energy sale; BPA to Azusa, power sale; BPA to Banning, energy sale; BPA to Banning, power sale; BPA to BART, power sale; BPA to Colton, energy sale; BPA to Colton, power sale; BPA to New Energy Ventures, power sale; and BPA to San Diego, power sale. This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and with SCE are in power sales mode through the study horizon. Last year's analysis assumed these contracts in capacity/energy exchange mode through the study horizon. This change nets an increase in exports when compared to the 1995 White Book analysis.

### **Contracts Out**

Federal contracts out are higher in all years due to new intra-regional contracts signed since last year's analysis. These include BPA to Big Bend Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Central Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Clark Public Utility, power sale; BPA to the city of Ashland, power sale; BPA to the

city of Idaho Falls, power sale; BPA to the city of Monmouth, power sale; BPA to Columbia Basin Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Columbia River PUD, power sale; BPA to Columbia Rural Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Flathead Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Harney Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Inland Power and Light, power sale; BPA to Kootenai Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Midstate Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to the city of Milton Freewater, power sale; BPA to Modern Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Nespelem Valley Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Pacific Power and Light, power sale; BPA to Port Angeles City Light, power sale; BPA to Ravalli County Electric Cooperative, power sale; **BPA** Springfield Utility Board, power sale; BPA to Surprise Valley Electric Corporation, power sale; BPA to TPU, power sale; BPA to Unity Light and Power Company, power sale; BPA to Umatilla Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Vigilante Electric Cooperative, power sale; and BPA to Wasco Electric Cooperative, power sale.

### Regulated Hydro

This year's study assumes the 12-month annual average, consistent with PNCA monthly assured capability for Federal resources, using 1937 water conditions under the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion when analyzing the Federal system firm hydro capability. This hydroregulation is consistent with BPA's 1996 Final Rate Filing and produces slightly less energy than the 1995 analysis over the study horizon.

### Independent Hydro

Independent hydro generation is generally the same between the two analyses.

### **Imports**

This analysis includes several new contracts or contract changes that increase BPA's imports versus last year's study. The 1996 study includes the following new contracts: Azusa to BPA, return energy; Banning to BPA, return energy; and Colton to BPA, return energy. This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara, and Redding, and with SCE, are in power sales mode; therefore, it includes no exchange energy from those utilities through the end of the study period. This is a change from the 1995 analysis. In addition, this study considers supplemental energy from the cities of the Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena and from SCE as contracted firm resource options available to meet firm loads. Last year's study counted this supplemental energy as firm Federal resources. This change nets a decrease in imports when compared to the 1995 White Book analysis.

### **Renewable Resources**

BPA under a contract agreement purchased the output of the James River Wauna cogeneration plant. This is a new resource versus the 1995 White Book study.

### Table 9

# Federal Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Difference Between the 1996 Final White Book and the 1995 White Book Under 1937 Water Conditions

**Energy in Average Megawatts** 

Operating Year <sup>2/</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 3	2003 🏖	2004 3/	2005 🎱	2006 월
1. 1995 White Book Federal Firm Surplus/Deficit	648	132	15	-36	0	0	0	0	0
2. Firm Load Changes for the 1996 Final White Book		<u> </u>							
(+ Indicates Load Increase - Indicates Load Decrease)									
a) DSI Loads as of 12/31/96 4/	105	84	82	82	99	190	316	350	477
b) Small & Non-Gen Public Purchases	-568	-805	-845	-878	-779	-783	-790	-800	-805
c) Exports 5/	304	379	397	374	377	287	193	191	191
d) Contracts Out	63	149	148	147	***************	-56	-57	-58	-58
e) Generating Public Agencies Purchases	-214	-274	-350	-316	-317	-312	-312	-310	-308
f) Miscellaneous	-1	-1	0	-1	0	0	0	2	1
Total Load Change	-311	-468	-568	-590	-663	-674	-650	-625	-502
3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book									
(+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease)	120			_				146	140
a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Average)	-129	-67	-57	-142		-142	-142	-142	-142
b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Average)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Canadian Entitlement for Canada	0	0	0	-/	-6	0	0	0	0
d) Imports <u>6</u> /	26	27	-83	-83	-12	-84	-84	-87	-87
e) Contracts In	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
f) Renewable Resources	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
g) Miscellaneous	-1	0	-2	0	650000000000000000000000000000000000000	0	0	-1	0
Total Resource Changes	-73	-10	-111	-202	-130	-195	-195	-199	-198
4. 1996 Final White Book Federal Firm Surplus/Deficit (Line 1 - Line 2 + line 3)	886	590	472	352	533	479	455	426	304

<sup>1</sup> The 1995 and 1996 White Book analyses both assume a 12-month annual average under 1937 water conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

<sup>3</sup> After OY 2001, BPA's public agency and DSI firm requirements shown on lines 2a, 2b, and 2e assume that BPA's power sales contracts are renewed with like agreements and that public agency load diversification remains at the OY 2001 level through the remainder of the study period. In OY 2002 and beyond, however, these projected requirements are highly uncertain because BPA's firm contractual obligations and the impacts of deregulating the wholesale and retail electric utility industry are unknown.

<sup>4</sup> The DSI loads include contracts signed through December 31, 1996.
5 Exports: power sales-capacity/energy exchange contracts with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara, and Redding and with SCE are assumed to be in power sales mode through the study horizon.

<sup>6</sup> Imports include: option energy from SCE through OY 2002. Supplemental energy from the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and from SCE are considered to be BPA resource options.

# Federal Loads and Resources Comparison—Capacity

Table 10, page 35, shows changes in the capacity analysis of the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study compared to the 1995 Study for OY 1997-98. The table lists the Federal system firm 50-hours-per-week capacity surplus/deficit projections for the 1995 study and changes since last year to obtain the current firm 50-hours-per-week capacity surplus/deficit projections under the medium load forecast. For "Load Changes," Table 10, line 2, positive values indicate load increases and negative values show load decreases. Similarly, "Resource Changes," Table 10, line 3, positive values indicate additional resource availability and negative values show decreases in resource availability.

Changes were based on those previously discussed in "Federal System Loads and Resources Comparison-Energy," pages 31 and 32, plus the following changes, which pertain only to the capacity analysis.

### **Federal System Diversity**

The decreases in the obligation of the Federal system to the public agencies and IOUs under their power sales contracts decreased Federal system diversity impacts.

### **Extreme Weather Adjustment**

The extreme weather adjustments changed slightly compared to the 1995 study mainly due to decreases in BPA's obligation to public agencies under their power sales contracts.

### **Sustained Peaking Adjustment**

The 50-hours-per-week sustained peaking adjustment in this year's analysis decreased the regional capacity surplus in the hydro regulation versus the 1995 study. This is due to changes in the shaping of the hydro system due to Columbia River Flow Augmentation (CRFA). By storing in the months of January through April 15, the availability of sustained peaking diminished dramatically in some months.

### Hydro Reserves/Large Thermal Reserves/ Spinning Reserves

The change in reserves is due to variations in hydro and thermal capabilities.

### Table 10

# Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections Difference Between the 1996 Final White Book and the 1995 White Book For Operating Year 1997-98 Under 1937 Water Conditions

**Peak in Megawatts** 

1. 1995 White Book Federal Firm   2,432   2,352   Capacity Surplus/Deficit   2. Firm Load Changes for the 1996 Final White Book   (+ Indicates Load Increase - Indicates Load Decrease)   a) DSI Loads 12/31/96   3/	319 -504 177 150 -16 48 0 0	93 -791 36 122 -227 107 0	94 -786 290 -127 -217 113 0	93 -967 289 -126 -248 93	95 -936 489 -166 -127 86	-2,283 94 -940 489 -165 -80	94 -839 490 -165	94 -827 473 -16	94 -886 474	93 -747 479	93 -593 221	1,444 92 -535
2. Firm Load Changes for the 1996 Final White Book  (+ Indicates Load Increase - Indicates Load Decrease)  a) DSI Loads 12/31/96 3/ 141 141  b) Small & Non-Gen Public Purchase -672 -672  c) Exports 4/ 177 177  d) Contracts Out 148 148  e) Gen Public Agencies Purchase -52 110  f) Federal Diversity 75 54  g) Federal Losses 0 0 0  h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj. 0 0  I) Miscellaneous 0 0  Total Load Change -183 -42  3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book  (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease)  a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)  b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)  c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment 709 -108  d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada  e) Imports 5/ 0 0  f) Contracts In 0 0  g) Renewable Resources 27 27  h) Hydro Reserves -22 -7  i) Large Thermal Reserves 1 1  j) Spinning Reserves -27 0	319 -504 177 150 -16 48 0 0	-791 36 122 -227	-786 290 -127 -217 113 0	-967 289 -126 -248 93	-936 489 -166 -127	-940 489 -165	-839 490	-827 473	-886 474	-747	-593	-535
(+ Indicates Load Increase - Indicates Load Decrease)  a) DSI Loads 12/31/96 3/ 141 141 b) Small & Non-Gen Public Purchase -672 -672 c) Exports 4/ 177 177 d) Contracts Out 148 148 e) Gen Public Agencies Purchase -52 110 f) Federal Diversity 75 54 g) Federal Losses 0 0 0 h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj. 0 0 l) Miscellaneous 0 0  Total Load Change -183 -42  3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease) a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) 419 115 b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) 0 0 c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment 709 -108 d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada 0 0 e) Imports 5/ 0 0 f) Contracts In 0 0 g) Renewable Resources 27 27 h) Hydro Reserves -22 -7 i) Large Thermal Reserves 1 1 j) Spinning Reserves -27 0	319 -504 177 150 -16 48 0 0	-791 36 122 -227	-786 290 -127 -217 113 0	-967 289 -126 -248 93	-936 489 -166 -127	-940 489 -165	-839 490	-827 473	-886 474	-747	-593	-535
(+ Indicates Load Increase - Indicates Load Decrease)  a) DSI Loads 12/31/96 3/ 141 141 b) Small & Non-Gen Public Purchase -672 -672 c) Exports 4/ 177 177 d) Contracts Out 148 148 e) Gen Public Agencies Purchase -52 110 f) Federal Diversity 75 54 g) Federal Losses 0 0 0 h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj. 0 0 l) Miscellaneous 0 0  Total Load Change -183 -42  3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease) a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) 419 115 b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) 0 0 c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment 709 -108 d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada 0 0 e) Imports 5/ 0 0 f) Contracts In 0 0 g) Renewable Resources 27 27 h) Hydro Reserves -22 -7 i) Large Thermal Reserves 1 1 j) Spinning Reserves -27 0	319 -504 177 150 -16 48 0 0	-791 36 122 -227	-786 290 -127 -217 113 0	-967 289 -126 -248 93	-936 489 -166 -127	-940 489 -165	-839 490	-827 473	-886 474	-747	-593	-535
b) Small & Non-Gen Public Purchase   -672   -672   c) Exports 4/   177   177   177   d) Contracts Out   148   148   e) Gen Public Agencies Purchase   -52   110   f) Federal Diversity   75   54   g) Federal Losses   0   0   0   h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj.   0   0   0   1) Miscellaneous   0   0   0   0   1   Miscellaneous   0   0   0   0   0   1   Miscellaneous   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	-504 177 150 -16 48 0 0	-791 36 122 -227	-786 290 -127 -217 113 0	-967 289 -126 -248 93	-936 489 -166 -127	-940 489 -165	-839 490	-827 473	-886 474	-747	-593	-535
c) Exports 4/       177       177         d) Contracts Out       148       148         e) Gen Public Agencies Purchase       -52       110         f) Federal Diversity       75       54         g) Federal Losses       0       0       0         h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj.       0       0       0         l) Miscellaneous       0       0       0         Total Load Change       -183       -42         3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book         (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease)         a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)       419       115         b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)       0       0         c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment       709       -108         d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada       0       0         e) Imports 5/       0       0         f) Contracts In       0       0         g) Renewable Resources       27       27         h) Hydro Reserves       -22       -7         i) Large Thermal Reserves       1       1         j) Spinning Reserves       -27       0	177 150 -16 48 0 0	36 122 -227	290 -127 -217 113 0	289 -126 -248 93	489 -166 -127	489 -165	490	473	474	- 1	1	
d) Contracts Out       148       148         e) Gen Public Agencies Purchase       -52       110         f) Federal Diversity       75       54         g) Federal Losses       0       0         h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj.       0       0         l) Miscellaneous       0       0         Total Load Change       -183       -42         3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book         (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease)         a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)       419       115         b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)       0       0         c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment       709       -108         d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada       0       0         e) Imports 5/       0       0         f) Contracts In       0       0         g) Renewable Resources       27       27         h) Hydro Reserves       -22       -7         i) Large Thermal Reserves       1       1         j) Spinning Reserves       -27       0	150 -16 48 0 0	122 -227	-127 -217 113 0	-126 -248 93	-166 -127	-165	1			479	221	
e) Gen Public Agencies Purchase f) Federal Diversity 75 54 g) Federal Losses 0 0 0 h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj. 1) Miscellaneous 0 0  Total Load Change -183 -42  3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease) a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada e) Imports 5/ f) Contracts In g) Renewable Resources 1 1 1 j) Spinning Reserves 1 27 0	-16 48 0 0 1	-227	-217 113 0	-248 93	-127		-165	-16			221	221
f) Federal Diversity g) Federal Losses h) Federal Losses h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj. l) Miscellaneous  Total Load Change  3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book	48 0 0 1		113 0	93		-80		-10	-16	216	214	212
g) Federal Losses h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj. l) Miscellaneous 0 0 0 Total Load Change -183 -42  3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book + Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease) a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada e) Imports 5/ f) Contracts In g) Renewable Resources -22 h) Hydro Reserves i) Large Thermal Reserves j) Spinning Reserves	0 0 1	107 0 0	0	. 1	86		167	-106	-33	-294	-35	-91
h) Federal Extreme Weather Adj. 1) Miscellaneous 0 0 0 1 1) Miscellaneous 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 1	0	٧,	0	001	83	84	95	94	99	54	54
1) Miscellaneous	0	0		V	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Load Change -183 -42  3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book  (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease)  a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) 419 115  b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) 0 0  c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment 709 -108  d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada 0 0  e) Imports 5/ 0 0 0  f) Contracts In 0 0  g) Renewable Resources 27 27  h) Hydro Reserves -22 -7  i) Large Thermal Reserves 1 1  j) Spinning Reserves -27 0	1	2	-132	-129	-149	-187	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Resource Changes for the 1996 Final White Book  (+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease)  a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada e) Imports 5/ f) Contracts In g) Renewable Resources 27 27 h) Hydro Reserves j) Large Thermal Reserves j) Spinning Reserves -22 -7			2	3	1	1	1	1	-1	-1	0	0
(+ Indicates Resource Increase - Indicates Resource Decrease)  a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)  b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.)  c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment  d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada  e) Imports 5/  f) Contracts In  g) Renewable Resources  h) Hydro Reserves  i) Large Thermal Reserves  j) Spinning Reserves	175	-658	-763	-992	-707	-705	-168	-288	-274	-155	-46	-47
a) Regulated Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada e) Imports 5/ f) Contracts In g) Renewable Resources h) Hydro Reserves i) Large Thermal Reserves j 1 1 j) Spinning Reserves												
b) Independent Hydro (1937 12-Month Avg.) c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada e) Imports 5/ f) Contracts In g) Renewable Resources h) Hydro Reserves c) Large Thermal Reserves c) John Hydro Reserves												
c) Sustained Peaking Adjustment d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada e) Imports 5/ f) Contracts In g) Renewable Resources h) Hydro Reserves i) Large Thermal Reserves j) Spinning Reserves -20 -27 -27 -27 -28 -29 -29 -29 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20	356	389	1,049	1,338	1,233	1067	672	203	-162	-457	223	571
d) Canadian Entitlement for Canada e) Imports 5/ f) Contracts In g) Renewable Resources 7/ h) Hydro Reserves 27/ i) Large Thermal Reserves 1/ j) Spinning Reserves -27/ 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
e) Imports 5/       0       0         f) Contracts In       0       0         g) Renewable Resources       27       27         h) Hydro Reserves       -22       -7         i) Large Thermal Reserves       1       1         j) Spinning Reserves       -27       0	-337	-368	-1,644	-2,918	-1,170	186	-244	-191	2,842	0	-1,366	-541
f) Contracts In       0       0         g) Renewable Resources       27       27         h) Hydro Reserves       -22       -7         i) Large Thermal Reserves       1       1         j) Spinning Reserves       -27       0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-5	-5	-5	-5	-5
g) Renewable Resources 27 27 h) Hydro Reserves -22 -7 i) Large Thermal Reserves 1 1 j) Spinning Reserves -27 0	0	0	7	7	237	237	273	274	1	0	0	0
h) Hydro Reserves -22 -7 i) Large Thermal Reserves 1 1 j) Spinning Reserves -27 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
i) Large Thermal Reserves 1 1 1 j) Spinning Reserves -27 0	27	28	29	21	32	31	31	30	30	27	27	27
j) Spinning Reserves -27 0	-19	-21	-54	-68	-63	-55	-35	-12	7	21	-13	-30
	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	16	40	0	-29	-10	0	-65	11	38	0
m) Miscellaneous11	-2-	-1	2	0	-1	-1	1	2	-1	-1	-1	0
Total Resource Changes 1,106 27	26	. 27	-598	-1,580	269	1,437	688	297	2,647	-404	-1,097	22
4. 1996 Final White Book 3,721 2,421		2,068	1,224	700	-1,236	-141	1,583	1,880	4,518	4,692	4,138	1,513
Federal Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit	2,525											
(Line 1 - Line 2 + Line 3)	2,525											

<sup>1</sup> The 1995 and 1996 White Book analyses both assume 1937 water conditions.

<sup>2</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> DSI loads include contracts signed through December 31, 1996.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Exports: power sales-capacity/energy exchange contracts with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara, and Redding and with SCE are assumed to be in the power sales mode through the study horizon.

<sup>5</sup> Imports include: Option energy from SCE through OY 2002. Supplemental energy from the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and from SCE are considered to be BPA resource options and are not included in this study.

### VI. REGIONAL ANALYSIS

The regional loads and resources analysis is based on the following assumptions:

- ◆ Capacity surplus/deficit values do not reflect potential nighttime return problems on regional entities;
- The region experiences medium load growth;
- The Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement, which expires June 30, 2003, is replaced with a like agreement;
- Federal surplus firm power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, and Pasadena and with SCE are shown in power sales mode throughout the study period;
- ◆ BPA purchases option energy from SCE through OY 2002;
- SCE purchases option capacity from BPA through OY 2002;
- ◆ BPA's surplus firm power sale to the M-S-R Public Power Agency (M-S-R), whose members include the Modesto Irrigation District and the cities of Santa Clara and Redding, California, remains a power sale through October 31, 2009, then converts to a capacity/energy exchange until it expires;

- Sustained capacity limits are 50 hours per week; and
- ◆ Extreme weather adjustments are assumed for capacity in the months of November through February. These adjustments vary monthly from 3,700 to 4,300 peak megawatts under the medium load forecast.

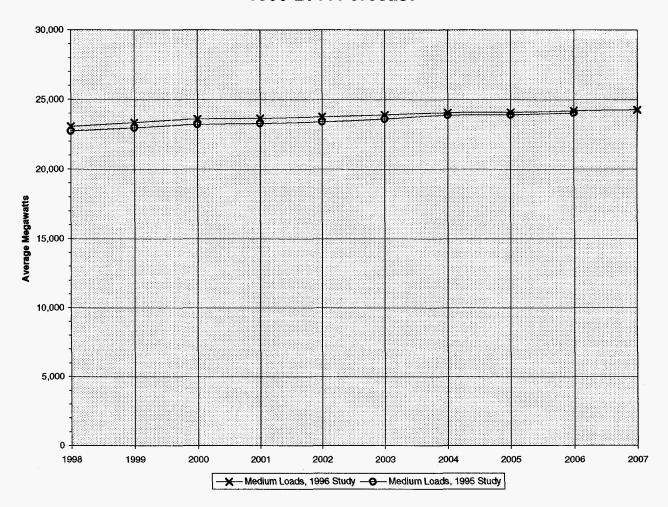
This analysis includes current operating requirements adopted by the hydroelectric project owners, and incorporates the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion used for BPA's 1996 Final Rate Filing.

### **Regional Firm Energy Loads**

Regional firm energy loads for OY 1997-98 through 2006-07 based on BPA's 1996 medium load forecast are shown in Figure 8, page 37. The load projections also include all intra-regional contracts made by Pacific Northwest utilities and the Federal system. The regional firm energy load for the medium load forecast is presented on line 4 in Exhibit 19, page 85, and the monthly firm loads for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07 under the medium load forecast are presented in Exhibits 20 through 22, pages 89 through 95.

# Figure 8

## Regional Firm Annual Energy Loads 1996 BPA Forecast



### **Regional Firm Peak Loads**

Figure 9, below, illustrates the regional firm peak loads under the medium load forecast for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07. The figures show the expected 1-hour monthly demand under 1996 BPA load forecast and include extreme weather adjustments for capacity. Extreme weather conditions were assumed for the months of November through February and estimate 5-percent probability that the forecasted peak load will be exceeded. In the months of March through October. the peak estimate normal weather conditions with a

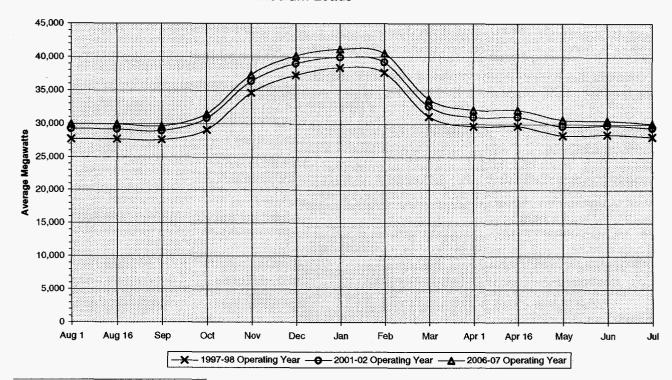
50-percent probability that the forecasted peak load will be exceeded. The projected regional peak loads include all intraregional contracts made by Pacific Northwest utilities, including the Federal system. The peak load projections are decreased by a diversity factor due to the fact that all peak electrical demands do not occur simultaneously throughout the region.

The monthly regional firm peak loads are presented on line 4 and the extreme weather adjustments to the regional peak loads are presented on line 34 of Exhibits 24 through 26, pages 99 through 105, for the medium load forecast.

### Figure 9

# Regional Firm Peak Loads for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07 Under Extreme Weather Conditions<sup>1</sup>

Medium Loads



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Extreme weather conditions in November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

### Regional Firm Resources

Table 11, below, summarizes the regional system resources for OY 1997-98. Hydroelectric resources make up a smaller percentage of the regional resources than of the Federal system resources because most of the thermal resources are owned by investor-owned utilities in the region. These thermal resources are composed primarily of IOU-owned coal, gas, and oil-fired projects and WPPSS's WNP-2 nuclear plant. A detailed listing of all regional generating resources is contained in the 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Technical Appendix (available March 1997).

### Table 11

# Regional Firm Resources for OY 1997-98 <sup>1</sup> Based on 1936-37 Water Conditions

Capacity based on January 1998

PROJECT TYPE	Sustained Peak Capacity (MW)	Generating Peak Capacity % of Total	Firm Energy (aMW) 12-Month Average	Firm Energy % of Total
Hydro	24,600	68	12,083	58
Coal	4,465	12	3,939	19
Nuclear	1,170	3	842	4
Imports	3,184	8	1,776	9
Combustion Turbines	1,670	4	721	3
Non-Utility Generation	1,145	3	1,025	5
Miscellaneous	585	2	445	2
TOTAL RESOURCES	36,819	100	20,831	100

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

### Regional Firm Energy Surplus/ Deficit Projections

This study includes all operating requirements currently adopted by the hydroelectric project owners and the firm planning assumptions from the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion.

The regional firm energy surplus/deficit projections for the medium load forecast for OY 1997-98 through 2006-07 assuming 1936-37 water conditions are presented in

Table 12, below, and depicted graphically in Figure 10, page 41. The region experiences firm energy deficits in all study years under the medium load forecast.

The components of the regional energy loads and resources balances for the medium load scenario are presented on line 35 in Exhibit 19, page 85. Monthly regional firm energy loads under the medium load forecast for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07 are presented in Exhibits 20 through 22, on pages 89 through 95.

### Table 12

# Regional Firm Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections Assuming Existing Loads, Resources, and Contracts

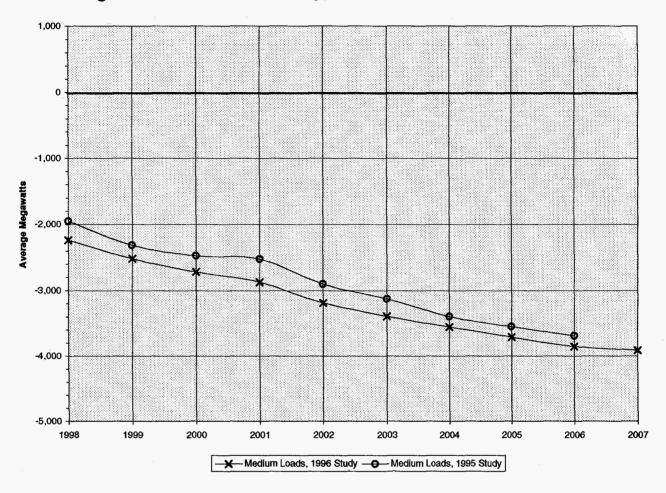
**Energy In Average Megawatts** 

Medium				O	PERATIN	G YEAR <sup>1</sup>				
Load	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Scenario	-2,236	-2,518	-2,719	-2,876	-3,191	-3,393	-3,559	-3,712	-3,855	-3,912

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

Figure 10

Regional Firm Annual Energy Surplus/Deficit Projections



# Regional Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections

Figure 11, page 42, shows the region's firm 50-hours-per-week capacity surplus/ deficit projections under the medium load forecast for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07. This analysis incorporates all operating restrictions currently adopted by the hydroelectric project owners and the firm planning assumptions from the 1995 NMFS Biological Opinion.

The regional firm capacity surpluses/ deficits incorporate the regional assumptions on page 36.

It is important to note that the capacity surplus values do not reflect potential nighttime return problems on the region's system. Peaking replacement energy from capacity sales is returned at night, when the output of the hydro system and other regional resources could be greater than the region's nighttime load. The following factors contribute to nighttime overgeneration:

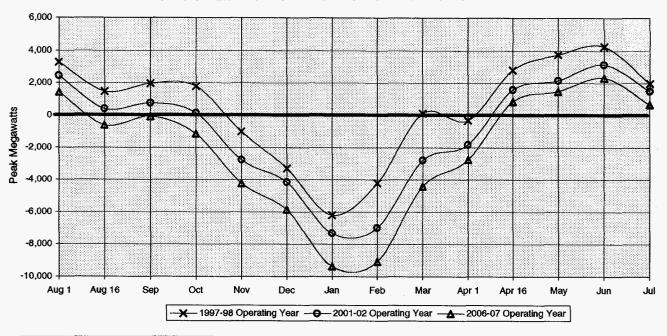
- ◆ Low regional system loads;
- ♦ Nonpower hydro requirements that dictate minimum streamflows; and
- ◆ The inability of the region's thermal resources to cycle from day to night.

These requirements restrict the ability to accept nighttime return energy, even though there is surplus generating capability during the daytime. These requirements are common in summer and fall, when the region's nighttime loads are low. Depending on water availability and economic conditions, return energy from these contracts could create low-priced forced energy sales and may reduce the region's ability to meet firm loads.

A 10-year summary of regional firm capacity surplus/deficit projections for the medium load forecast is shown in Exhibit 23, page 97. Monthly firm capacity surpluses/deficits under the medium forecast for OY 1997-98, 2001-02, and 2006-07 are presented in Exhibits 24 through 26 on pages 99 through 105.

## Figure 11

# Regional Monthly Firm Capacity Surplus/Deficit Projections Under Extreme Weather Conditions<sup>1</sup>



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Extreme weather conditions in the months of November, December, January, and February assume a 5-percent probability that the peak load will be exceeded.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# SECTION VII FEDERAL SYSTEM EXHIBITS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# EXHIBIT 1 FEDERAL ANNUAL ENERGY ANALYSIS UNDER 1937 WATER CONDITIONS FOR 10 OPERATING YEARS

Bonneville Power Administration

SHEET 1 OF 2

# SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

MEDIUM LOADS

				M E	DIUM	LOAL	) <b>S</b>		1996	FINAL WE	ITTERONK.	12/31/96
					OPERATI	NG YEAR			1,,,		UN DATE:	12/31/96
ME	EGAWATTS		1997-98 AVG	1998-99 AVG	1999- 0 AVG	2000- 1 AVG	2001- 2 AVG	2002- 3 AVG	2003- 4 AVG	2004- 5 AVG	2005- 6 AVG	2006- 7 AVG
LOADS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	FEDERAL AGENCIES FEDERAL & GEN PUBLIC LOS USBR DSI ALUMINUM FIRM DSI NON-ALUM FIRM DSI FIRM LOSSES SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	SSES 1/	146 168 67 1568 308 53 2265	147 169 68 1716 305 57 2269	148 169 68 1779 305 59 2269	149 171 68 1854 305 60 2257	150 172 68 1867 305 60 2375	151 173 68 1867 305 60 2401	152 174 68 1867 305 60 2423	152 175 68 1867 305 60 2439	154 175 68 1867 305 60 2466	154 176 68 1867 305 61 2488
8	FIRM SYSTEM LOAD		4576	4730	4797	4864	4997	5025	5048	5067	5095	5119
9 10 11 12 13	ERS OUT EXPORTS CONTRACTS OUT CSPE TO HEST GROUP UTIL GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH IOU PSC PURCHASE FED DIVERSITY	2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 6/ 7/	433 972 236 1448 0	616 987 178 1441 0	804 983 102 1418 0	773 761 98 1664 0	774 438 94 1700 0	762 406 61 1753 0	823 406 0 1786 0	805 400 0 1817 0	802 400 0 1904 0	799 400 0 1963 0
15	FIRM LOADS		7664	7952	8103	8161	8003	8008	8064	8089	8201	8282
16 17	RM LOADS DSI ALUM NON-FIRM DSI NON-ALUM NON-FIRM TOP QUARTILE LOSSES	8/ 8/ 8/	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
19	TOTAL LOADS		7664	7952	8103	8161	8003	8008	8064	8089	8201	8282
20 21 22 23 24		9/ 10/ 11/ 12/	6628 380 0 50 5 -26	6683 380 0 38 41 -26	6725 380 0 23 92 -26	6642 380 0 22 83 -26	6642 380 0 21 83 -26	6642 380 0 14 112 -26	6642 380 0 159 -26	6642 380 0 158 -26	6642 380 0 157 -26	6642 380 0 0 157 -26
26	TOTAL HYDRO		7037	7116	7194	7101	7100	7122	7155	7154	7153	7153

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SHEET 2 OF 2

### SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

### MEDIUM LOADS

			# ⊑	DIOM	LUAD	•		100/	F74461 100	TTERROLL	10/71/0/:
				OPERATI	NG YEAR			1996	FINAL WH R	UN DATE:	12/31/96 12/31/96
MEGAHATTS		1997-98 AVG	1998-99 AVG	1999- 0 AVG	2000- 1 AVG	2001- 2 AVG	2002- 3 AVG	2003- 4 AVG	2004- 5 AVG	2005~ 6 AVG	2006- 7 AVG
OTHER RESOURCES  27 SMALL THERMAL & MISC 28 COMBUSTION TURBINES 29 RENEWABLES 30 COGENERATION 31 IMPORTS 32 CONTRACTS IN 33 LARGE THERMAL 34 NON-UTILITY GENERATION 35 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS	13/ 14/ 15/ 16/ 17/ 18/	0 29 0 335 293 842 14	0 29 0 306 235 842 15	0 29 0 269 224 845 15	0 29 0 269 221 878 15	0 0 29 0 269 245 878 15	0 29 0 197 245 878 15	0 29 0 197 245 878 15	0 29 0 194 245 878 15	0 29 0 185 245 878 15	0 29 0 185 245 878 15 0
36 TOTAL RESOURCES		8550	8542	8576	8513	8536	8487	8519	8515	8505	8505
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE 37 HYD,SM THRM & MISC RES 38 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 39 SPINNING RESERVES 40 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT	19/ 20/ 21/ 22/	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
41 NET RESOURCES		8550	8542	8576	8513	8536	8487	8519	8515	8505	8505
SURPLUS/DEFICITS											
42 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 43 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT		886 886	590 590	472 472	352 352	533 533	479 479	455 455	426 426	304 304	223 223
44 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 45 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER . 46 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. A		0 886 886	590 590	0 472 472	0 352 352	0 533 533	0 479 479	0 455 455	0 426 426	0 304 304	0 223 223
47 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG 48 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OB 49 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. O	LIG	0 886 886	0 590 590	0 472 472	0 352 352	0 533 533	0 479 479	0 455 455	0 426 426	0 304 304	0 223 223

- NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON. 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.
  A. BPA TO BURBANK, PS & C/N/X
  B. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X
  C. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X
  C. BPA TO M-S-R, PS & C/N/X
  C. BPA TO PSP&L, PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.
  3. SCE TO BPA, OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.
  4. BPA TO SCE, OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.
  5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT, POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.
  4. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE BESSURGE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON

- 6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.
  A. BGP TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY
  B. SCE TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# EXHIBITS 2 - 4 FEDERAL MONTHLY FIRM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT PROJECTIONS UNDER MEDIUM LOADS FOR 1937 WATER CONDITIONS

**EXHIBIT 2** 

# SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

### MEDIUM LOADS

					19	97-98	OPERAT	ING YE	AR			1	1996 F		HITEBOO		/31/96 /31/96
	HATER YEAR Y IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	MAL	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
LOADS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	FEDERAL AGENCIES FEDERAL & GEN PUBLIC LOS USBR DSI ALUMINUM FIRM DSI NON-ALUM FIRM DSI FIRM LOSSES SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	SSES 1/	144 136 161 1342 311 43 2242	144 136 161 1342 311 43 2240	137 140 109 1488 332 47 2058	140 170 42 1599 305 51 1979	149 199 2 1599 305 55 2304	165 224 2 1599 305 59 2505	159 215 2 1599 305 59 2647	159 196 2 1599 305 59 2477	152 167 4 1599 305 55 2238	140 154 50 1599 305 53 2182	140 154 50 1599 305 53 2171	135 140 117 1599 305 51 2113	133 136 151 1599 305 52 2169	143 139 168 1599 305 49 2277	146 168 67 1568 308 53 2265
8	FIRM SYSTEM LOAD		4379	4377	4311	4286	4613	4859	4986	4797	4520	4483	4472	4460	4545	4680	4576
9 10 11 12 13	ERS OUT EXPORTS CONTRACTS OUT CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTILE GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH IOU PSC PURCHASE FED DIVERSITY	2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 6/ 7/	369 711 246 1206 0	369 711 246 1229 0	371 749 246 1219 0	289 931 246 1287 0	257 1237 246 1598 0	224 1329 246 1657 0	426 1271 246 1908 0	413 1200 246 1799 0	414 1049 246 1653 0	460 866 216 1447 0	497 866 216 1437 0	631 750 216 1278 0 0	673 764 216 1130 0	646 805 216 1187 0	433 972 236 1448 0
15	FIRM LOADS		6911	6932	6896	7039	7951	8314	8837	8454	7882	7471	7487	7335	7328	7534	7664
16 17	RM LOADS DSI ALUM NON-FIRM DSI NON-ALUM NON-FIRM TOP QUARTILE LOSSES	8/ 8/ 8/	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0
19	TOTAL LOADS		6911	6932	6896	7039	7951	8314	8837	8454	7882	7471	7487	7335	7328	7534	7664
20 21 22 23 24		9/ 10/ 11/ 12/	6180 410 0 52 0 -26	5655 408 0 52 0 -26	5551 345 0 52 0 -26	5533 371 0 52 0 -26	6295 297 0 52 0 -26	6539 226 0 52 0 -26	5515 168 0 52 0 -26	6496 189 0 52 0 -26	6142 267 0 52 0 -26	5472 420 0 45 15 -26	8827 499 0 45 15 -26	10737 685 0 45 15 -26	8047 720 0 45 15 -26	5619 425 0 45 15 -26	6628 380 0 50 5 -26
26	TOTAL HYDRO		6616	6089	5922	5930	6618	6791	5709	6711	6435	5926	9360	11456	8801	6078	7037

SHEET 2 OF 2

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

			M E	DIU	JM L	. O A I	o s					Thial III	******	N/ 10	/71 /0/
1937 WATER YEAR			19	97-98	OPERAT	ING Y	EAR				1996 F	INAL WE	UN DAT		2/31/96 2/31/96
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
OTHER RESOURCES  27 SMALL THERMAL & MISC 28 COMBUSTION TURBINES 29 RENEWABLES 30 COGENERATION 31 IMPORTS 32 CONTRACTS IN 33 LARGE THERMAL 34 NON-UTILITY GENERATION 35 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS 18/	101 98 1010 7	0 0 27 0 101 98 1010 7	0 0 27 0 252 349 1010 7	0 0 28 0 334 349 1010 12	0 29 0 406 349 1010 15	0 31 0 476 349 1010 18	0 0 32 0 559 349 1010 19	0 0 31 0 657 349 1010 18	0 0 31 0 568 349 1010 16	0 0 30 0 569 349 1010	0 30 0 181 349 0 11	0 27 0 75 176 0 15	0 0 27 0 93 349 505 15	0 0 27 0 125 98 1010	0 0 29 0 335 293 842 14
36 TOTAL RESOURCES	7859	7332	7568	7663	8427	8675	7678	8776	8410	7896	9931	11749	9791	7351	8550
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE 37 HYD,SM THRM & MISC RES 19, 38 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 20, 39 SPINNING RESERVES 21, 40 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT 22,	0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0
41 NET RESOURCES	785 <del>9</del>	7332	7568	7663	8427	8675	7678	8776	8410	7896	9931	11749	9791	7351	8550
SURPLUS/DEFICITS															
42 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 43 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	948 948	400 400	672 672	625 625	476 476		-1159 -1159	322 322	528 528	425 425	2444 2444	4414 4414	2463 2463	-183 -183	886 886
44 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 23/ 45 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ. 46 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	0 948 948	0 400 400	0 672 672	0 625 625	0 476 476		0 -1159 -1159	0 322 322	0 528 528	0 425 425	0 2444 2444	0 4414 4414	0 2463 2463	0 -183 -183	0 886 886
47 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG 24, 48 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG 49 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG	948	0 400 400	0 672 672	0 625 625	0 476 476		0 -1159 -1159	0 322 322	0 528 528	0 425 425	0 2444 2444	0 4414 4414	0 2463 2463	0 -183 -183	0 886 886

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.

A. BPA TO BURBANK, PS & C/N/X

B. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X

C. BPA TO M-S-R, PS & C/N/X

2. BPA TO PSP&L, PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.

3. SCE TO BPA, OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

4. BPA TO SCE, OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT, POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMM WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.

6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.

A. BGP TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

B. SCE TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

Bonneville Power Administration

### SHEET 1 OF 2

# SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

### MEDIUM LOADS

				01- 2		ING YE	AR			1	1996 FI		IITEBOO		/31/96 /31/96
1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
LOADS  1 FEDERAL AGENCIES 2 FEDERAL & GEN PUBLIC LOSSES 3 USBR 4 DSI ALUMINUM FIRM 5 DSI NON-ALUM FIRM 6 DSI FIRM LOSSES 7 SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH 1/ 8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD	148 139 162 1867 305 54 2200	148 139 162 1867 305 54 2198	140 141 109 1867 305 54 2020	144 175 41 1867 305 58 2043	152 206 2 1867 305 63 2364	169 231 2 1867 305 67 2562	163 221 2 1867 305 67 2698	164 198 2 1867 305 67 2531	156 172 4 1867 305 63 2291	143 159 50 1867 305 61 2228	143 159 50 1867 305 61 2219	138 143 117 1867 305 59 2446	136 139 152 1867 305 59 2501	146 142 169 1867 305 54 2620	150- 172- 68- 1867- 305- 60- 2375-  4997
TRANSFERS OUT 9 EXPORTS 2/ 10 CONTRACTS OUT 3/ 11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL 4/ 12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH 5/ 13 IOU PSC PURCHASE 6/ 14 FED DIVERSITY 7/	809 282 95 1432 0	809 282 95 1445 0	814 310 95 1465 0	782 153 95 1608 0	751 799 95 1905 0	717 854 95 1991 0	720 827 95 2150 0	707 784 95 2076 0	707 449 95 1916 0	704 452 92 1768 0	741 452 92 1664 0	825 100 92 1449 0	875 118 92 1328 0	855 134 92 1353 0	774 438 94 1700 0
15 FIRM LOADS	7493	7504	7320	7271	8509	8860	9115	8797	8025	7829	7753	7541	7571	7737	8003
NON-FIRM LOADS 16 DSI ALUM NON-FIRM 8/ 17 DSI NON-ALUM NON-FIRM 8/ 18 TOP QUARTILE LOSSES 8/	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
19 TOTAL LOADS	7493	7504	7320	7271	8509	8860	9115	8797	8025	7829	7753	7541	7571	7737	8003
HYDRO RESOURCES  20 REGULATED HYDRO 21 INDEPENDENT HYDRO 22 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT 9/ 23 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE) 10/ 24 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA) 11/ 25 RESTORATION 12/	6357 410 0 21 83 -26	5411 408 0 21 83 -26	5870 345 0 21 83 -26	5545 371 0 21 83 -26	6554 297 0 21 83 -26	6945 226 0 21 83 -26	4798 168 0 21 83 -26	5067 189 0 21 83 -26	5908 267 0 21 83 -26	5737 420 0 21 83 -26	9588 499 0 21 83 -26	11000 685 0 21 83 -26	8339 720 0 21 83 -26	6128 425 0 21 83 -26	6642 380 0 21 83 -26
26 TOTAL HYDRO	6845	5897	6293	5994	6929	7249	5044	5334	6253	6235	10165	11763	9137	6631	7100

SHEET 2 OF 2

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

			M E	DIU	M L	DAI	o s				1004 5	TRIAI LII	HITEBOO	ע. 12	/31/96
1937 WATER YEAR			20	01- 2	OPERAT	ING Y	EAR				1990 F		RUN DAT		/31/96
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
OTHER RESOURCES  27 SMALL THERMAL & MISC  28 COMBUSTION TURBINES  29 RENEWABLES  30 COGENERATION  31 IMPORTS  14/  32 CONTRACTS IN  33 LARGE THERMAL  34 NON-UTILITY GENERATION  17/  35 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS  18/	0 0 27 0 110 150 1054 12	0 0 27 0 110 150 1054 12	0 0 27 0 164 401 1054 13	0 0 28 0 206 401 1054 13	0 29 0 279 251 1054 16	0 31 0 348 251 1054 19	0 0 32 0 465 251 1054 19	0 0 31 0 563 251 1054 18	0 0 31 0 474 250 1054 16	0 30 0 475 250 1054 12	0 30 0 169 250 0 11	0 0 27 0 75 78 0 15	0 0 27 0 93 251 527 15	0 0 27 0 125 150 1054 13	0 0 29 0 269 245 878 15
36 TOTAL RESOURCES	8198	7250	7952	7696	8558	8952	6865	7251	8079	8056	10625	11958	10051	8000	8536
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE 37 HYD,SM THRM & MISC RES 19/ 38 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 20/ 39 SPINNING RESERVES 21/ 40 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT 22/	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
41 NET RESOURCES	8198	7250	7952	7696	8558	8952	6865	7251	8079	8056	10625	11958	10051	8000	8536
SURPLUS/DEFICITS		·													
42 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 43 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	705 705	-254 -254	632 632	425 425	49 49		-2250 -2250		54 54	227 227	2872 2872	4417 4417	2479 2479	263 263	533 533
44 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 23/ 45 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ. 46 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	0 705 705	0 -254 -254	0 632 632	0 425 425	0 49 49		0 -2250 -2250		0 54 54	0 227 227	0 2872 2872	0 4417 4417	0 2479 2479	0 263 263	0 533 533
47 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG 24/ 48 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG 49 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG	705 705 705	0 -254 -254	0 632 632	0 425 425	0 49 49		0 -2250 -2250		0 54 54	0 227 227	0 2872 2872	0 4417 4417	0 2479 2479	0 263 263	0 533 533

- NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.

  A. BPA TO BURBANK, PS & C/N/X

  B. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X

  C. BPA TO M-S-R, PS & C/N/X

  2. BPA TO PSP&L, PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.

  3. SCE TO BPA, OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

  4. BPA TO SCE, OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

  5. BPA TO NEW HORG VENT, POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.

  6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON, A. BGP TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

  B. SCE TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

  B. SCE TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

**EXHIBIT 4** 

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM

26 TOTAL HYDRO

# SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

		*			ME	DIU	M L	0 A D	S			1	996 FI	NAL WH	ITEBOO	ıK • 12	/31/96
1077	IATED VEAD				20	06- 7	OPERAT	ING YE	AR			•	,,,,,,		UN DAT		/31/96
	MATER YEAR 'IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
LOADS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	FEDERAL AGENCIES FEDERAL & GEN PUBLIC LOS USBR DSI ALUMINUM FIRM DSI NON-ALUM FIRM DSI FIRM LOSSES SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH	SSES	152 143 162 1867 305 55 2358	152 143 162 1867 305 55 2356	144 145 109 1867 305 54 2180	148 178 42 1867 305 59 2153	157 210 2 1867 305 63 2463	175 235 2 1867 305 67 2645	168 226 2 1867 305 67 2782	169 202 2 1867 305 67 2627	160 176 4 1867 305 63 2393	148 162 50 1867 305 61 2339	148 162 50 1867 305 61 2334	142 147 118 1867 305 59 2563	140 143 152 1867 305 59 2624	151 144 170 1867 305 54 2737	154 176 68 1867 305 61 2488
8	FIRM SYSTEM LOAD		5042	5040	4804	4752	5067	5296	5417	5239	4968	4932	4927	5201	5290	5428	5119
9 10 11 12 13	ERS OUT EXPORTS CONTRACTS OUT CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH IOU PSC PURCHASE FED DIVERSITY	2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 6/ 7/	844 88 0 1678 0	844 88 0 1697 0	848 117 0 1711 0	826 153 0 1866 0	794 800 0 2180 0	761 854 0 2270 0	764 827 0 2427 0	750 784 0 2357 0 0	750 449 0 2207 0 0	747 452 0 1982 0 0	747 452 0 1925 0	811 75 0 1715 0	852 93 0 1587 0	844 109 0 1599 0	799 400 0 1963 0
15	FIRM LOADS		7652	7669	7480	7597	8840	9181	9435	9131	8374	8113	8051	7801	7822	7980	8282
16 17	RM LOADS DSI ALUM NON-FIRM DSI NON-ALUM NON-FIRM TOP QUARTILE LOSSES	8/ 8/ 8/	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0
19	TOTAL LOADS		7652	7669	7480	7597	8840	9181	9435	9131	8374	8113	8051	7801	7822	7980	8282
20 21 22 23 24	CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA)	9/ 10/ 11/ 12/	6357 410 0 0 157 -26	5411 408 0 0 157 -26	5870 345 0 0 157 -26	5545 371 0 0 157 -26	6554 297 0 0 157 -26	6945 226 0 0 157 -26	4798 168 0 0 157 -26	5067 189 0 0 157 -26	5908 267 0 0 157 -26	5737 420 0 0 157 -26	9588 499 0 0 157 ~26	11000 685 0 0 157 -26	8339 720 0 0 157 -26	6128 425 0 0 157 -26	6642 380 0 0 157 -26

6898 5950 6346 6047 6982 7302 5097 5387 6306 6288 10218 11816 9190 6684 7153

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SHEET 2 OF 2

1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96

## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

#### MEDIUM LOADS

1937 WATER YEAR			20	06- 7	OPERAT	ING Y	EAR						RUN DAT	È: 12	/31/96
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
OTHER RESOURCES  27 SMALL THERMAL & MISC  28 COMBUSTION TURBINES  29 RENEWABLES  30 COGENERATION  31 IMPORTS  14/  32 CONTRACTS IN  33 LARGE THERMAL  34 NON-UTILITY GENERATION  17/  35 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS  18/	0 27 0 104 150 1054 12	0 0 27 0 104 150 1054	0 0 27 0 158 401 1054 13	0 0 28 0 206 401 1054 13	0 29 0 257 251 1054 16	0 0 31 0 311 251 1054 19	0 0 32 0 285 251 1054 19	0 0 31 0 241 251 1054 18	0 0 31 0 189 250 1054 16	0 30 0 190 251 1054 12	0 30 30 169 251 0 11	0 0 27 0 75 78 0 15	0 27 0 93 251 527 15	0 0 27 0 125 150 1054 13	0 0 29 0 185 245 878 15
36 TOTAL RESOURCES	8245	7297	7999	7749	8589	8968	6738	6982	7847	7825	10679	12011	10104	8053	8505
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE 37 HYD,SM THRM & MISC RES 19/ 38 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 20/ 39 SPINNING RESERVES 21/ 40 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT 22/	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
41 NET RESOURCES	8245	7297	7999	7749	8589	8968	6738	6982	7847	7825	10679	12011	10104	8053	8505
SURPLUS/DEFICITS											•				
42 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 43 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	593 593	-372 -372	519 519	152 152	-251 -251		-2697 -2697	-2148 -2148	-527 -527	-288 -288	2628 2628	4210 4210	2282 2282	73 73	223 223
44 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 23/ 45 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ. 46 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	0 593 593	0 -372 -372	0 519 519	0 152 152	0 -251 -251		0 -2697 -2697	0 -2148 -2148	0 -527 -527	0 -288 -288	0 2628 2628	0 4210 4210	0 2282 2282	0 73 73	0 223 223
47 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG 24/ 48 FIRM S/O W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG 49 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG	0 593 593	0 -372 -372	0 519 519	0 152 152	0 -251 -251		0 -2697 -2697		0 -527 -527	0 -288 -288	0 2628 2628	0 4210 4210	0 2282 2282	0 73 73	0 223 223

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.

A. BPA TO BURBANK, PS & C/N/X

B. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X

C. BPA TO M-S-R, PS & C/N/X

2. BPA TO PSPAL, PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.

3. SCE TO BPA, OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

4. BPA TO SCE, OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT, POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.

6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.

A. BGP TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

B. SCE TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# EXHIBIT 5 FEDERAL MONTHLY 50-HOUR CAPACITY SURPLUS/DEFICIT PROJECTIONS UNDER MEDIUM LOADS FOR 1937 WATER CONDITIONS

Bonneville Power

Administration

TABLE F-1: FEDERAL 50-HOUR SUSTAINED PEAKING

BASE CASE: EXISTING FEDERAL CONTRACTS

2005-06

2006-07

3711

#### FEDERAL SYSTEM FIRM 50-HOUR CAPACITY SURPLUS/DEFICIT

#### INCLUDING EXTREME WEATHER ADJUSTMENTS DURING NOVEMBER THROUGH FEBRUARY

#### 10 YEAR MONTHLY SUMMARY

#### ASSUMING NO NIGHTTIME RETURN CONSTRAINTS, EXISTING FEDERAL CONTRACTS, AND NO NEW RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS

### MEDIUM LOADS

1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96 RUN DATE: 12/31/96 1937 WATER YEAR APR APR AUG AUG JAN FEB JUN 1-15 16-31 1-15 16-30 PEAK IN MEGAWATTS 2373 700 -1236 -141 1583 1880 4518 4138 1513 1997-98 3721 1998-99 1177 -1549 -877 552 -1926 -2015 1999-00 2218 2346 978 -1697 -1854 1107 -1563 -1722 2000-01 2001-02 2002-03 729 1031 -1655 -1978 637 792 -2100 -2280 2003-04 2004-05 706 -2183 -2372 

418 -2453 -2657

347 -2525 -2741

NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.
A. BPA TO BURBANK, PS & C/N/X
B. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X
C. BPA TO M-S-R, PS & C/

2. BPA TO PSP&L, PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.
3. SCE TO BPA, OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.
4. BPA TO SCE, OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

2383 1905 2161 1678

5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT, POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMM WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.

6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.
A. BGP TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY B. SCE TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

# EXHIBITS 6 - 8 FEDERAL MONTHLY CAPACITY ANALYSIS UNDER MEDIUM LOADS FOR 1937 WATER CONDITIONS

# SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

### MEDIUM LOADS

MEDIUM LOADS 1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96																			
1997-98 OPERATING YEAR													RUN DATE: 12/31/96						
1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15	16-31	SEP	0CT	NOV	DEC		FEB	MAR		APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL					
LOADS  1 FEDERAL AGENCIES 2 FEDERAL & GEN PUBLIC LOSSES 3 USBR 4 DSI ALUMINUM FIRM 5 DSI NON-ALUM FIRM 6 DSI FIRM LOSSES 7 SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH 1/ 8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD	193 199 199 1362 345 50 3219	193 199 199 1362 345 50 3219	184 233 157 1511 369 56 3201	194 293 76 1623 339 63 3290	202 339 7 1623 339 69 3661	378 4 1623 339 72 3907	216 384 4 1623 339 77 4085  6728	223 361 3 1623 339 75 4185	212 309 9 1623 339 71 3755  6318	197 278 99 1623 339 67 3638	197 278 99 1623 339 67 3639	187 241 169 1623 339 64 3446	188 207 197 1623 339 59 3269	189 200 204 1623 339 57 3238					
TRANSFERS OUT 9 EXPORTS 2/ 10 CONTRACTS OUT 3/ 11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL 4/ 12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH 5/ 13 IOU PSC PURCHASE 6/ 14 FED DIVERSITY 7/	1085 2369 472 982 0 -966	1085 2369 472 1143 0 -987	1085 2418 472 1099 0	929 2760 472 1423 0 -1012	516 3135 472 1638 0	516 3301 472 1761 0 -704	716 3246 472 1972 0 -726	716 3173 472 2081 0 -735	716 2897 472 2118 0 -976	826 2519 416 1780 0 -883	878 2519 416 1752 0 -880	1120 2403 416 1287 0 -958	1377 2413 416 1062 -982	1377 2451 416 824 0 -951					
15 FIRM LOADS  NON-FIRM LOADS  16 DSI ALUM NON-FIRM 8/ 17 DSI NON-ALUM NON-FIRM 8/ 18 TOP QUARTILE LOSSES 8/  19 TOTAL LOADS	0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0 0 10899	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0					
21 INDEPENDENT HYDRO	709 -3379 110 0	721 -4808 110 0	703 -5323 110 0	718 -5394 110 0	693 -5246 110 0	651 -5782 110 0	615 -7728 110 0	741 -6167 110 0	801 -6504 110 0	19388 819 -5814 96 33 0  14522	818 -1169 96 33 0	847 -1200 96 33 0	849 -2866 96 33 0	726 -5678 96 33 0					

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SHEET 2 OF 2

1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96

## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

### MEDIUM LOADS

1077 HATED WEAR			19	997-98	•	1990 F	2/31/96								
1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS		16-31	SEP	OCT		DEC		FEB	MAR		APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	
34 NON-UTILITY GENERATION 17/ 35 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS 18/	0 0 27 0 88 69 1170 0	0 0 27 0 88 69 1170 0	0 0 27 0 213 69 1170 0	0 0 28 0 330 69 1170 0	0 0 29 0 390 69 1170 0	0 0 21 0 444 69 1170 0	0 0 32 0 567 69 1170 1 0	0 0 31 0 523 69 1170 1	0 0 31 0 531 69 1170 1	0 30 534 69 1170 1	0 30 0 165 69 0	0 0 27 0 75 69 0	0 0 27 0 93 69 0	0 0 27 0 109 69 1170	
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE 37 HYD.SM THRM & MISC RES 38 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 20/ 39 SPINNING RESERVES 21/ 40 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT 22/	-996 -175 -325 -3263	-983 -175 -296 -2761	-1017 -175 -297 -2770	-1024 -175 -299 -2752	-1073 -175 -326 -2705	-1076 -175 -337 -1866	-1077 -175 -302 -1408	~1086 -175 -329 -1883	-1060 -175 -307 -1915	-1012 -175 -297 -2061	-970 0 -383 -1805	-953 0 -387 -1756	-994 0 -366 -1635	-997 -175 -295 -2785	
41 NET RESOURCES SURPLUS/DEFICITS	13230	12070	12321	12519	13667	14077	12778	13949	13128	12780	15445	15030	14306	11480	
42 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 43 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	3721 3721	2421 2421	2525 2525	2068 2068	2610 2610		371 371	1433 1433		1880 1880		4692 4692	4138 4138	1513 1513	
44 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 23/ 45 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ. 46 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	0 3721 3721	0 2421 2421	0 2525 2525	0 2068 2068	-4 2606 2606	-5 2170 2170	-4 367 367	-5 1428 1428	0 1583 1583	0 1880 1880	0 4518 4518	0 4692 4692	0 4138 4138	0 1513 1513	
47 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG 24/ 48 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG 49 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG	3721 3721	0 2421 2421	0 2525 2525		-1382 1224 1224	700	-1602 -1236 -1236	-1569 -141 -141	0 1583 1583	0 1880 1880		0 4692 4692	0 4138 4138	0 1513 1513	
NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRAC															

A. BPA TO BURBANK, PS & C/N/X

B. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X

C. BPA TO MS-R, PS & C/N/X

B. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X

C. BPA TO MS-R, PS & C/N/X

C. BPA TO MS-R, PS & C/N/X

C. BPA TO MS-R, PS & C/N/X

C. BPA TO PSP&L, PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.

3. SCE TO BPA, OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

4. BPA TO SCE, OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT, POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.

6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.

A. BGP TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

B. SCE TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM SHEET 1 OF 2

# SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

### MEDIUM LOADS

		M E D I U M L O A D S 2001- 2 OPERATING YEAR											1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/					
			20	001- 2		RUN DATE: 12/3												
1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS			AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN		MAR		APR 16-30	MAY	AUC	JUL			
LOADS  1 FEDERAL AGENCIES 2 FEDERAL & GEN PUBLIC LOSS 3 USBR 4 DSI ALUMINUM FIRM 5 DSI NON-ALUM FIRM 6 DSI FIRM LOSSES 7 SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH		200 1895 339 62	198 193 200 1895 339 62 3220	188 219 157 1895 339 65 3211	199 288 76 1895 339 72 3440	207 337 7 1895 339 78 3794	238 376 4 1895 339 83 4039	222 380 4 1895 339 87 4212	229 348 3 1895 339 85 4332	218 304 9 1895 339 80 3902	202 273 100 1895 339 76 3775	202 273 100 1895 339 76 3776	192 233 170 1895 339 74 3878	193 200 198 1895 339 67 3687	194 194 205 1895 339 62 3660			
8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD		6107	6107	6074	6309	6657	6974	7139	7231	6747	6660	6661	6781	6579	6549			
10 CONTRACTS OUT 11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL 12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH 13 IOU PSC PURCHASE 14 FED DIVERSITY	3/ 4/ 5/ 6/ 7/	186 1353 0 -851	2012 1400 186 1433 0 -862	2012 1433 186 1470 0 -872	1969 1265 186 1908 0 -874	1547 2110 186 2159 0 -879	1547 2164 186 2255 0 -648	186 2310 0 -661	1547 2094 186 2404 0 -672		1547 1554 166 2280 0 -825	1598 1554 166 2143 0 -811	1778 1202 166 1515 0 -862		1236 166 1023 0 -842			
15 FIRM LOADS		10207	10276	10303	10763	11780	12478	12659	12791	11684	11381	11310	10580	10405	10210			
17 DSI NON-ALUM NON-FIRM	8/ 8/ 8/	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0 0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0			
19 TOTAL LOADS		10207	10276	10303	10763	11780	12478	12659	12791	11684	11381	11310	10580	10405	10210			
23 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE) 1 24 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA) 1	9/ 10/	19230 709 -2976 42 238 0	721 -4762 42 238	703 -5323 42 238	718 ~5387 42 238	693	651 -4719 42 238	615 -7613 42 238	741 -7224 42 238	801 -6846 42 238	819 ~5917 37 238	818 -1100 37 238	847 -1200 37 238	19000 849 -2573 37 238 0	726			
26 TOTAL HYDRO		17243	15098	15271	15341	17109	17127	14065	14593	14557	14673	18772	18213	17551	15572			

**EXHIBIT 7** 

#### TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SHEET 2 OF 2

#### SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

#### MEDIUM LOADS

#### 1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96 2001- 2 OPERATING YEAR RUN DATE: 12/31/96 1937 WATER YEAR AUG APR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS AUG DEC FEB APR MAY JUN JUL 1-15 16-31 1-15 16-30 OTHER RESOURCES 27 SMALL THERMAL & MISC 0 28 COMBUSTION TURBINES n n n n n n n n n Λ RENEWABLES 13/ 27 27 27 28 29 21 32 31 31 30 30 27 27 27 COGENERATION n Ω n n n n n n 0 0 31 IMPORTS 139 471 427 75 93 109 14/ 110 110 153 213 267 435 438 165 CONTRACTS IN 300 300 300 15/ 300 300 0 n n ۵ 1170 1170 1170 1170 33 LARGE THERMAL 16/ 1170 1170 1170 1170 1170 1170 1170 34 NON-UTILITY GENERATION 17/ 35 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS 18/ a a Q n n O 0 **36 TOTAL RESOURCES** 18851 16706 16908 16993 18522 18586 15739 16222 16194 16312 18968 18316 17672 17179 RESERVES & MAINTENANCE 37 HYD, SM THRM & MISC RES 19/ -998 -980 -1017 -1024 -1073 -1079 -1071 -1078 -1058 -1017 -981 -958 -994 -1001 20/ -175 -175 -175 -175 38 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES -175 -175 -175 -175 -175 -175 0 O 0 -175 -321 **39 SPINNING RESERVES** 21/ -336 -296 -297 -299 -342 -364 -302 -300 -297 -297 -397 -389 40 FEDERAL HYDRO MAINT 22/ -3263 -2761 -2770 -2752 -2705 -1866 -1408 -1883 -1915 -2061 -1805 -1756 -1635 -2785 41 NET RESOURCES 14079 12494 12649 12744 14226 15101 12783 12786 12749 12761 15786 15212 14669 12897 SURPLUS/DEFICITS 42 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 2218 2218 2346 2346 1981 2446 1065 1065 1380 4476 4632 4264 2687 3872 1981 2446 2623 124 1380 4632 43 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT 4476 4264 2687 44 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 45 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ. 3872 2218 2218 2346 1981 2442 2618 119 -10 1065 1380 4476 4632 4264 2687 46 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ. 3872 2346 1981 2442 2618 119 -10 1065 1380 4476 4632 4264 2687 47 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG 24/ -143048 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG 49 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG 3872 2218 2218 2346 2346 1981 1012 1107 -1563 -1722 1981 1012 1107 -1563 -1722 4632 1065 1380 4476 4264 2687 3872 1065 1380 4476 4632 4264 2687

- NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE SHOWN AS POWER SALES THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON. A. BPA TO BURBANK, PS & C/N/X
  B. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X
  C. BPA TO M-S-R, PS & C/N/X D. BPA TO PASADENA, PS & C/N/X E. BPA TO SCE, PS & C/N/X
  - BPA TO PSP&L, PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.

3. SCE TO BPA, OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

- 4. BPA TO SCE, OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH DY 2002. 5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT, POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMM WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.
- 6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON. A. BGP TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY B. SCE TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

### SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

#### MEDIUM LOADS

1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96 RUN DATE: 12/31/96 2006- 7 OPERATING YEAR 1937 WATER YEAR AUG AUG NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR APR MAY JUN JUL PEAK IN MEGAWATTS 1-15 16-31 1-15 16-30 LOADS FEDERAL AGENCIES FEDERAL & GEN PUBLIC LOSSES USBR DSI ALUMINUM FIRM DSI NON-ALUM FIRM DSI FIRM LOSSES SM & NON GEN PUB PURCH 1/ 3450 8 FIRM SYSTEM LOAD TRANSFERS OUT 9 EXPORTS 10 CONTRACTS OUT 3/ 11 CSPE TO WEST GROUP UTIL 4/ n 12 GEN PUB AGEN PSC PURCH 5/ 13 IOU PSC PURCHASE 6/ -910 -917 -850 -901 -900 -872 -874 -885 -898 -913 -687 -700 -852 14 FED DIVERSITY -668 10500 10573 10619 11219 12507 13187 13442 13620 12571 12071 12055 11236 10679 10488 15 FIRM LOADS NON-FIRM LOADS 16 DSI ALUM NON-FIRM 17 DSI NON-ALUM NON-FIRM 8/ 8/ Ō Ō Ď Õ Λ 18 TOP QUARTILE LOSSES n 10500 10573 10619 11219 12507 13187 13442 13620 12571 12071 12055 11236 10679 10488 19 TOTAL LOADS HYDRO RESOURCES 20 REGULATED HYDRO 19230 18859 19611 19730 20737 20915 20783 20796 20322 19496 18779 18291 19000 19264 21 INDEPENDENT HYDRO -7613 -7224 -1100 -1200 -2573 22 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT 9/ -2976 -4762 -5387 -4601 -4719 -6846 -5917 -4693 23 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CSPE) 10/ Λ n n n n 24 CAN. ENT. NON-FED(CNDA) 11/ 25 RESTORATION 12/ .0 n O 17397 15252 15425 15495 17263 17281 14219 14747 14711 14832 18931 18372 17710 15731 26 TOTAL HYDRO

TABLE 2: FEDERAL SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

SHEET 2 OF 2

### SUMMARY OF FEDERAL SYSTEM LOADS AND RESOURCES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

#### MEDIUM LOADS

MEDIUM LUADS 1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96 2006- 7 OPERATING YEAR RUN DATE: 12/31/96															
1937 WATER YEAR			21	006- /	UPERA	I ING YI	-AK					'	AUN UA	it: 17	2/31/96
PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15	16-31						FEB	MAR		APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	
OTHER RESOURCES  27 SMALL THERMAL & MISC  28 COMBUSTION TURBINES  29 RENEMABLES 13  30 COGENERATION  31 IMPORTS 14  32 CONTRACTS IN 15  33 LARGE THERMAL  34 NON-UTILITY GENERATION 17  35 RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS 18	0 88 300 1170 1 1	0 27 0 88 300 1170	27 0 117 300 1170 1 0	28 0 153 300 1170 1 0	0 29 0 206 0 1170 1 0	1 0	1 0	190 0 1170 1 0	0 0 31 0 162 0 1170 1	0 30 0 165 0 1170 1	0 30 30 165 0 0 1	0 27 0 75 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 27 0 109 300 1170 1	
36 TOTAL RESOURCES	18983	16838	17040	17147	18669	18733	15656	16139	16075	16198	19127	18475	17831	17338	
	/ -175 / -336 / -3263	-175 -296	-175 -297 -2770	-175 -299 -2752	-175 -342 -2705	-175 -364 -1866	-175 -302 -1408	-175 -300 -1883	-175 -297 -1915	-175 -297 -2061	-397 -1805	-389 -1756	0 -373 -1635	-2785	
SURPLUS/DEFICITS															
42 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 43 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	3711 3711	2052 2052			1866 1866				59 59		3890 3890	4135 4135			
44 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 23 45 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ 46 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	3711	2052	2161	0 1678 1678	-4 1862 1862	2057	-5 -747 -747	-5 -922 -922	0 59 59	0 576 576		0 4135 4135	0 4149 4149	0 2568 2568	
47 POSS FED EXT WTHR. OBLG 24 48 FIRM S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLIG 49 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. OBLI	3711	2052	2161		-1575 287 287	347	-1779 -2525 -2525	-2741	0 59 59	0 576 576		0 4135 4135	0 4149 4149		
NOTE: 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTR								TUDY HO							

- A. BPA TO BURBANK, PS & C/N/X

  B. BPA TO GLENDALE, PS & C/N/X

  C. BPA TO M-S-R, PS & C/N/X

  2. BPA TO PSP&L, PS & SPX CONVERTS TO A SEASONAL POWER EXCHANGE OY 2002.

  3. SCE TO BPA, OPTION ENERGY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

  4. BPA TO SCE, OPTION CAPACITY IS INCLUDED THROUGH OY 2002.

  5. BPA TO NEW NRG VENT, POWER SALE HAS N.E.V. OPTION TO PURCHASE UP TO AN ADDITIONAL 200 AMW WHICH CAN BE EXERCISED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1998.

  6. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTS ARE RESOURCE OPTIONS AND NOT INCLUDED THROUGH THE STUDY HORIZON.

  A. BGP TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

  B. SCE TO BPA, SUPPLEMENTAL ENERGY

#### **FEDERAL SYSTEM FOOTNOTES**

#### For Exhibits 1 through 8

- 1. BPA's small and nongenerating public agencies' purchases are requirements these agencies place on BPA under their power sales contracts and BPA's partnership program. BPA's obligation is each agency's net firm load requirement not served by its own dedicated resources. These contracts actually expire June 30, 2001; however, they are assumed to remain in effect through the study period.
- 2. BPA's exports include: BPA to Anaheim, capacity sale and capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Azusa, seasonal exchange, exchange energy, energy sale and power sale; BPA to Banning, energy sale and power sale; BPA to BART, power sale; BPA to Burbank, power sale; BPA to Colton, energy sale and power sale; BPA to Glendale, power sale; BPA to Imperial, diversity exchange; BPA to M-S-R, power sale; BPA to New Energy Ventures, power sale; BPA to Palo Alto, capacity sale and seasonal energy; BPA to Pasadena, capacity/energy exchange and power sale; BPA to Riverside, capacity/energy exchange, capacity sale and diversity exchange; BPA to SDG&E power exchange and power sale; BPA to SMUD, power exchange; BPA to SCE, power sale, environmental storage, and option capacity; BPA to Vernon, seasonal exchange; BPA to BC Hydro for Canadian Entitlement beginning April 1, 1998; and BPA's Northwest-Southwest Intertie losses. This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara and Redding and with SCE are in power sales mode throughout the study period.
- 3. BPA's contracts out include Canadian Entitlement capacity and supplemental capacity to Pacific Northwest public agencies and IOUs, which expire March 31, 2003; BPA to Big Bend Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Central Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Clark Public Utility, Packwood Lake and power sale; BPA to the city of Ashland, power sale; BPA to the city of Idaho Falls, power sale; BPA to the city of Monmouth, power sale; BPA to Columbia Basin Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Columbia River PUD, power sale; BPA to Columbia Rural Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Cowlitz County PUD, power sale; BPA to EWEB, power sale; BPA to Flathead Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Harney Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to IPC, for Harney and Wells; BPA to Inland Power and Light, power sale; BPA to Kootnai Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Lewis County PUD, Packwood Lake and power sale; BPA to Lower Valley, power sale; BPA to Mason County PUD #3, power sale; BPA to Midstate Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to the city of Milton-Freewater, power sale; BPA to Modern Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to MPC, capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Nespelem Valley Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to PP&L, capacity sale, power sale, Southern Idaho exchange and WNP-3 settlement; BPA to PGE, capacity sale, power sale and WNP-3 settlement; BPA to Port Angeles City Light, power sale; BPA to PSP&L, Baker head loss, power sale, power exchange and WNP-3 settlement; BPA to Ravalli County Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Springfield Utility Board, power sale; BPA to Surprise Valley Electric Corporation, power sale; BPA to TPU,

- power sale; BPA to Unity Light and Power Company, power sale; BPA to Umatilla Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Vigilante Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to Wasco Electric Cooperative, power sale; BPA to West Oregon Cooperative, power sale; and BPA to WWP, capacity sale, deferred power exchange, three power sales and WNP-3 settlement.
- 4. Columbia Storage Power Exchange (CSPE) is the sale of the Canadian share of downstream benefits under the Columbia River Treaty with Canada to a group of Northwest utilities, expiring April 1, 2003.
- 5. BPA's generating public agencies' purchases are requirements which these agencies place on BPA under their power sales contracts and BPA's partnership program. BPA's obligation is each agency's net firm load requirement not served by its own dedicated resources. These contracts actually expire June 30, 2001; however, they are assumed to remain in effect through the study period.
- 6. Currently, there are no investor-owned utility power sales contract purchases through the 10-year study period.
- 7. Federal diversity is a percentage reduction applied to the Federal system non-coincidental peak utility requirements. This is due to the fact that all peaking electrical loads do not occur simultaneously throughout the region.
- 8. This study uses new DSI contracts which do not contain non-firm loads and are zero through the 10-year study period.
- 9. Sustained peaking adjustment is a percentage reduction applied to the Federal hydro system to meet a capacity load of 50 hours per week. This adjustment also includes reductions for Federal hydro maintenance, spinning reserves, forced outage reserves, and summer flow augmentation on the Lower Snake River and John Day hydro projects.
- 10. Canadian Entitlement Return non-Federal to the Columbia River Storage Exchange (CSPE) reflects the public agencies' and IOUs' obligation of Canadian Entitlement allocation to the Northwest entities of the CSPE, which expires March 31, 2003.
- 11. Canadian Entitlement Return non-Federal to Canada reflects the Federal system, public agencies', and IOUs' obligation of Canadian Entitlement allocation to Canada, which begins April 1, 1998.
- 12. Restoration adjusts for the losses and gains of the hydro system due to Canadian storage under the terms of the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement. It is an obligation to those utilities that gained generation from the addition of Canadian storage, and a resource gain to utilities that lost generation from Canadian storage.
- 13. Federal renewable resources includes James River Wauna.
- 14. BPA's imports include: Anaheim to BPA, exchange energy; Azusa to BPA, seasonal exchange and return energy; Banning to BPA, return energy; Burbank to BPA, exchange energy; Colton to BPA, return energy; Glendale to BPA, exchange energy; Imperial to BPA, exchange energy and seasonal exchange; Pasadena to BPA, two exchange energy contracts and a seasonal exchange; Riverside to BPA; two exchange energy contracts and a seasonal exchange; SMUD to BPA, deferred energy return; SDG&E to BPA, exchange energy and deferred energy return; Sierra to BPA, for Harney and Wells; SCE to BPA, exchange energy, supplemental energy, option energy, and environmental storage; Vernon to BPA, seasonal exchange; Basin Electric to BPA, power sale; BC Hydro to BPA, for PGE ICP; PP&L (Wyoming) to BPA, Southern

- Idaho transfer; PowerEx to BPA, replacement energy; and Trans Alta to BPA, power sale. This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara, and Redding and with SCE are in power sales mode, so exchange and supplemental energy with these utilities are zero through the study horizon.
- 15. Federal contracts in include: MPC to BPA, exchange energy and power sale; Other Entities to BPA, power sale; PP&L to BPA, WNP-3 settlement; PGE to BPA, WNP-3 settlement; PSP&L to BPA, power sale, seasonal power exchange, and WNP-3 settlement; and WWP to BPA, deferred power exchange and WNP-3 settlement.
- 16. Federal large thermal includes the generation from WNP-2, operated by WPPSS.
- 17. Non-utility generation (NUG) resources include generation provided to BPA by Independent power producers and resources included under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA).
- 18. Resource acquisitions are resources BPA has identified and contracted for future purchase. When new Federal resource acquisitions are contracted for and/or on-line, they will be included in the loads and resources balance.
- 19. Hydro, small thermal and miscellaneous resources, and combustion turbine reserve requirements are estimated at 5 percent of the Federal capacity of these resources.
- 20. Large thermal reserve requirements are estimated at 15 percent of the WNP-2 nuclear project.
- 21. Federal spinning reserve is the reserve generating capacity maintained to provide a regulating margin for the automatic generation and frequency control of power generation.
- 22. Hydro maintenance is the sum of all Federal hydro project maintenance based on the mean of the 1983-84 through 1988-89 schedules submitted to the Northwest Power Pool.
- 23. Extreme weather adjustment for BPA's directly served loads.
- 24. Possible Federal extreme weather adjustment is the possible load on BPA by public agencies customers having the right to place this obligation on BPA in the months of November through February.

## EXHIBITS 9-18 FEDERAL MONTHLY ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT PROJECTIONS UNDER 50 HISTORICAL WATER CONDITIONS

Bonneville Power Administration

1929 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  1130 297 993 845 -110 631 -194 943 853 1577 348 520 5202 -436 11052 1931 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  -33 -33 -330 548 748 175 -1458 1257 3774 2522 4268 3065 310 8669 1932 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  785 1009 1206 1176 653 1828 3890 4794 3481 4200 2798 4215 49976 7215 3569 1933 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  785 1009 1206 1176 653 1828 3890 4794 3481 4200 2798 4215 2795 1793 1934 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  1935 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  1935 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  1936 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  1936 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  1937 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  1937 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D  1938 1009 1206 1178 653 1828 3890 4794 3481 4200 2798 4215 2795 1795 1795 1795 1795 1795 1795 1795 1	ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15 16	AUG 6-31	1997- SEP 0	-98 OP OCT	PERATI NOV	ING YE DEC	AR JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	996 FI APR 16-30	Ŕ	ITEBOO UN DAT JUN	K: 12. E: 12. JUL	/31/96 12 MO AVG
- 14/X FFIJERAJ ENERGY 5/U -1554 -12 404 511 -254 502 (04 50/4 512 574) 565/ 4150 558/ 2556				9933 99281 9		-15497539692421371821733826371709644665831545304980	11568 3876 3876 1876 1876 1876 1876 1876 1876 1876 1		348559401886 34855940188 34855940188 34855940188 34855940188 34855940188 3485594018 3485594		1-15-7715-7715-7715-7715-7715-7715-7715	16-386218830-3862188318344422122777831725425144598231825944598231252162291561198258355746825121110447694459823144598232648521622944487868059154111044769468738655754741611769476946876887688766887766887766887766887766887766887766887766946878876888768	-101185562944467961813722996733567339130925777045727-250565629444473454859568316177299971506738130925777045727	-32569 3		AV-08869993026606423806871247601099584976733373042650 -10886297888445433286157180109958497673353042650 -11866237788042650 -11866237788042650 -11866237788042650

## FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD

1929 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D				10	00-00	ODEDAT	THO VE	- 4 D			1	1996 FI				/31/96
1930 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D -1549 -799 208 457 -269 273 -2447 -293 -115 3929 4261 4525 2399 -927 56	ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15							FEB	MAR						12 MO AVG
1963 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1963 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1964 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 769 1026 233 129 -9 2058 3708 923 7629 2858 4379 9400 5588 282 1965 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 769 1026 233 129 -9 2058 3708 923 7629 2858 4379 9400 5588 282 1966 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 769 1026 233 129 -9 2058 3708 923 7629 2858 4379 9400 5588 282 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 769 1026 233 129 -9 2058 3708 923 7629 2858 4379 9400 5588 282 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 3479 2033 850 1383 451 1122 3782 2737 1784 7834 4475 5159 3866 2201 268 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 32987 880 940 194 1191 2766 6248 4476 1766 4468 4178 4695 3374 301 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 32987 880 940 194 1191 2766 6248 4476 1766 4468 4178 4695 3374 301 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 32987 880 940 194 1191 2766 6248 4476 1766 4468 4178 4695 3374 301 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 32987 880 940 194 1191 2766 6248 4476 1766 4468 4178 4695 3374 301 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 32987 880 940 194 1191 2766 6248 4476 1766 4468 4178 4695 3374 301 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1615 32987 880 940 194 1191 2766 6248 4476 1766 4468 4178 4695 3374 301 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1771 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1772 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1773 2372 2372 2573 2574 2698 2699 1611 9710 9168 5148 451	1929 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	992 -1549	111	SEP - 2987 3778 35857 292479316 2870 2870 2870 2870 2870 2870 2870 2870	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN		-119 -119 -1719 2550 373905 11306 49618 11306 49618 11306 49618 11306 4966 11306 113	APR 1-15-2033 39292 9341 48182 3526 45025 51553 10581 10581 10585 7098 67145 5769 89429 6509 75349 17629 6509 75349 17629 9229	APR 16-3-1 44591 42610 67457 734950 67457 87950 845676 23584 45676 23584 45676 23584 45676 23760 44567 7760 44567 33867 7760 44567 33867 7760 44567 33867 7760 44567 34667 347667	MAY -956634 -9756634 -9756634 -9756634 -9756634 -9756634 -9756634 -975663 -975663 -975663 -975663 -975664 -975664 -97566	DAT - 1698 DJU - 1698 DJU - 1323236166600388496388477452358859305021366166609351772733588593354385595951327782447414274448274666952468695246869524686952355959668883118678283846727	E: 12 6273 29863784131-3201992206837831383922258252532556928082801553722201533756445802801533255322733553227332273322733227332273	/31/96 12 MO

1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study

Bonneville Power Administration

		1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/	
1929 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1930 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1931 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1932 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1933 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1934 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1935 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1936 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1937 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1938 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1938 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1939 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1930 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1930 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1931 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1932 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1933 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1934 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1935 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1936 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1937 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1938 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1938 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1939 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1940 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1941 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1942 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1943 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1943 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1944 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1954 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1955 1501 -816 -27 341 -575 2205 1959 1651 1645 1593 3768 4864 5515 3382 187 1943 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1945 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1955 1501 -816 -27 341 -575 2205 1959 1651 1645 1593 3768 4864 5515 3382 187 1943 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1946 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1956 1501 -816 -27 341 -575 2205 1959 1651 1645 1593 3768 4864 5515 3382 187 1943 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1956 1501 -816 -27 341 -575 2205 1959 1651 1645 1593 3768 4864 5515 3382 187 1943 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1957 -575 -575 -575 -575 -575 -575 -575 -	NERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR APR MAY JUN JUL	
1946   FEDERAL   ENERGY S/D		SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR APR MAY JUN JUL 1-15 16-30	12 MO
1976 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 2148 1309 763 1327 1295 5082 5730 4279 7005 9969 7577 9284 5017 4769 458 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 5156 4655 5718 1137 -555 -4 -651 -1890 -1169 3148 3377 4451 1627 -1552 127 1978 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D -1613 -1199 -231 86 -728 -459 18 2153 5652 7447 4235 5394 3837 3171 194	77 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 78 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	5718 1137 -555 -4 -651 -1890 -1169 3148 3377 4451 1627 -1552 -231 86 -728 -459 18 2153 5652 7447 4235 5394 3837 3171	4588 1273 1944

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

## FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT FOR THE 50 HISTORICAL WATER YEARS ON RECORD

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAHATTS    1-15   16-31   16-31   16-31   12 MZ   1-15   16-32   1-15   16-32   1-15   16-32   1-15   16-32   1-15   16-32   1-15			2000- 1	OPERAT	ING YEAR			1	996 FI				
1929   FEDERAL ENERGY S/D		1-15 16-31	SEP OCT			FEB	MAR		16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO
1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1970 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1972 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1973 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1974 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1975 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1976 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1978 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1979 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1979 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1970 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1972 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1973 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1974 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1975 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1976 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1976 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1978 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1979 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1979 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1970 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 SEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1975 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1976 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1978 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1979 F	1929 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1930 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1931 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1932 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1933 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1934 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1935 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1936 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1937 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1938 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1939 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1940 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1941 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1941 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1942 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1943 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1944 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1945 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1946 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1947 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1948 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1959 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1951 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1952 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1953 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1954 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1955 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1956 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1957 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1958 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1959 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1956 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1957 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1960 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1961 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1962 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1963 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1964 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1965 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1966 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1966 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1970 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D		368 153 57 305 435 20 951 295 2319 1800 310 -208 582 -155 352 81 646 8375 233 594 279 453 295 457 295 810 160 1427 571 1266 3448 2393 958 1427 1938 1873 2069 252 1427 1938 1873 2073 2073 1810 1377 1566 149 2168 1939 1394 1939 1394 1939 1394 1939 1394 1939 1397 1276 1420 913 3159 2073 1568 1939 1394 1939 1394 1939 1497 1276 160 867 21168 1939 1394 1939 1394 1939 1394 1939 1497 1276 160 867 1883 1021 1487 1276 160 867 160 867 16	606851 1 2937189485 1 213198485 1 213198485 1 20092938901572581535425853542585 1 20092923890157258150891248936425853542585 1 2 2 4 4 3 3 4 2 5 4 3 5 4 3 5 4 3 5 4 2 5 6 7 1 2 5	234 -1718 -12167 -1362 -2224 5003 -2318 5055 -2097 -60 -2403 119 -388 -2555 -1567 -2151 -1836 -2253 -2157 -638 -2297 -1638 -318 2293 -1297 -1638 -318 2293 -1297 -1638 -318 2293 -1297 -1638 -318 2273 -189 -318 2273 -189 -318 2273 -189 -219 3892 -1612 373 -189 -219 3892 -1612 373 -189 -219 3892 -1612 3892 -1612 3892 -1612 3892 -1612 3892 -1612 3892 -1612 3892 -1612 3892 -1612 3892 -1612 3893 -1612 3894 -1612 3895 -1153 3895 -1153	-698837164871737711349516651324981849496667936912911337597713445576651324981849496667932882912912911366143770135820191498381658752618381658777732882912912911	3337211-1428243145836944333384157755121352662775812547551275458512754660243333352366997062776644777555512133523669970627662865	-7646927271052132155146865114125235116173514694549452531152488876311052111449454250311526311617355146945426765777764786775776777577767777777777777	-249766675367644217578567557556820443729485727156382633267842372678578567827756827751553667927731866792777318667927773186679277731866792777318667927773186679277731866792777318667927773186679277731866792777318667927773186679277731866792777318667927773186679277731866792777318667927773186679277731866792777731866792777731866792777731866792777731866792777731866792777731866792777774887787878787878787878787878787878	2444674323311899972795043480964923831734345827533814751348655348640969647543434582475336647443458247533664754343458247533664744433558247537649676476764767647676767676767676767676	29197333 9773337 19773337 10773337 1077335 107735 1077335 107735 107735 107735 107735 107735 107735 107735 107735 1077	-2723803322555716698541-23284326741562733332845557-7652558	1535229011432702087768724444092880994634231675555962774423363423553268677683423636344663119

**EXHIBIT 12** 

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAHATTS  1-15 16-31  1			2001- 2	OPERATING VEAR			HITEBOOK: 12/31/96
1939   FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG AUG 1-15 16-31			B MAR AP	R APR MAY	JUN JUL 12 MO
1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 936 -584 926 699 -289 640 4411 5530 5529 4669 2048 4587 9769 5941 5250 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 4880 2763 1479 1351 480 410 2863 3824 5202 2702 4630 3499 4983 3382 2913 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 3388 2152 3218 2508 1689 1383 6624 4851 6105 9817 7702 9210 7010 3767 4825 1970 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 919 -161 737 1325 -158 -94 1856 2600 3485 4278 2509 5053 7560 2334 2373	1020 FERENAL ENERGY S/R	1063 -113	SEP OCT	-438 -171 -1263 -99 207 386 -1565 -56 233 293 -2014 -177 -28 -1210 -2071 -17: 168 865 3655 188 2343 5155 9471 700 10 717 2543 299 -164 77 -1944 -176 49 92 -2250 -155 -357 271 1252 144 -431 -236 -1850 55 -42 -103 -1414 99 152 -63 -1683 44 -137 2053 2082 177 -252 502 1772 386 -137 2053 2082 177 -397 -77 -1144 -157 -165 -901 -1857 -99 -124 790 1036 22 232 3145 5320 47 1915 1040 5173 292 -54 -37 -165 166 -857 379 2479 41 2439 4145 6205 667 666 1648 3335 326 -156 103 -459 43 3355 474 3482 541 2439 4145 6205 666 676 1648 3335 326 -156 103 -459 43 3355 474 3482 541 2437 425 1998 -7 1548 4044 6941 42 -68 1177 1671 99 959 1831 6270 49 959 1831 6270 49 2762 2282 3357 20 437 -277 2849 55 -261 -115 1006 77 1238 1842 3120 39 -85 -211 1360 12 633 4086 7494 666 738 334 3772 16 -289 640 4411 55 480 410 2863 384 1689 1383 6624 488	1-1 -7 -436 1146 -7 -436 1256 -7 -436 1256 -7 -436 2257 -7 -436 225	R APR MAY  APR MAY  APR MAY  16-30-1-3308  34602  34632  446384  45388  469294  43385  44638  42714  42753  42753  42857  44870  43888  44559  44559  44559  44559  44559  44559  44559  44559  44563  8863  8870	RUN DATE: 12/31/96 JUN JUL 12 M0 AVG

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

1929   FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG AU 1-15 16-3	2002- 3 G SEP OCT	OPERATING YEAR NOV DEC JA	N FEB MAR	1-15 16-30	WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96 RUN DATE: 12/31/96 AY JUN JUL 12 MO AVG
			<b></b>	123	.88         -734         -623           .2019         -934         -6234           .2019         -938         3052           .94         -1968         36053           .86         36053         27593           .87         -2021         1203           .97         -1780         5468           .97         -2780         5269           .99         1534         1290           .99         3608         56257           .99         -3608         5657           .99         -3655         7633           .99         -3636         6883           .99         -3657         5775           .80         2733         5335           .70         -1737         5657           .70         2733         5335           .20         2733         5335           .20         2733         5335           .20         2733         5335           .20         2733         5335           .20         2733         5335           .20         2743         4852           .20         2744         4827	2518 3471 253 897 3943 463 2320 2868 463 9013 5975 694 4128 2725 739 4528 2764 388 2402 8441 529 5343 6201 754 4714 4565 386 936 3115 385 1057 2893 402 936 3115 385 1057 2893 402 9782 8091 754 4714 4565 386 936 3115 385 1057 2893 402 9782 8091 754 4714 8036 724 6793 6856 850 5979 4881 672 4389 5361 969 6717 8036 724 7908 5726 602 8652 6664 846 8615 8240 919 2982 73571 3855 401 8653 3179 981 10563 3579 988 10563 3574 431 10763 4875 10763 48	3083 49 582 311 1251 69 469 35 1115 303 332 41 5898 3371 1809 37 1572 623 4836 385 4418 3996 2038 361 4507 1606 1549 20 2484 284 479 48 5865 3832 2556 31 2516 967 1326 56 2294 810 1437 56 4025 -327 801 27 5656 4146 1899 27 7313 4495 3639 27 7313 4495 3639 27 5656 4146 1899 27 5656 4368 3888 2919 36 4257 2802 636 37 5921 3156 3626 38 5861 3888 2919 37 5921 3156 3626 38 5370 1690 3194 38 5370 1690 3194 38 5370 1690 3194 38 5370 1690 3194 39 5861 3888 2919 36 5861 3888 2919 37 5921 3156 3626 38 8407 4245 2553 38 8

Bonneville Power Administration

		20	03- 6	OPERAT	TNG VE	: A D			1	.996 FI		ITEBOO UN DAT		
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG AUG -15 16-31	CED	oct	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY"	JUN	-:JUL	12 M0 AVG
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS  1929 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1930 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1931 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1932 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1933 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1934 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1935 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1936 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1937 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1938 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1939 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1940 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1941 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1942 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1944 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1945 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1946 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1947 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1948 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1951 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1951 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1952 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1954 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1955 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1956 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1957 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1958 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1959 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1956 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1957 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1958 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1959 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1960 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1961 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1962 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1964 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1965 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1966 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1960 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1961 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1963 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1964 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1965 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1960 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1961 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1963 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1964 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1965 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1970 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1972 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1974 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1975 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1976 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1978 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	777 - 185 9729 - 785 9739 - 6463 679 - 6463 97415 - 8139 97415 - 8149 97525 - 1432 97415 - 8149 9752 - 412 9752 - 412 9753 - 8149 9753 - 8149 9754 - 412 9754 - 412 9754 - 412 9755 - 194 9755 - 194 9756 - 195 9757 - 194 9757 - 194 9758 - 195 9759 - 1	1032 6032 6032 6032 6032 6033 6032 6033 6033	7293 7293 70293 70293 70293 70293 70293 70393 70	169 195	5630 2643557 183257 183257 16416 20476 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010 1010 10	-24896896899772598889777259888977259884912303615889772598849123036153036448807725988491250388491250388491250388491250388988918312735238898893226468873523889889889889889889889889889889889889888988898889888988898888	-817 -2102 -2051 6749 2598 -2104 -1863 1155 211 587 131 1451 1451 14525 -1829	4555 5683	-24536927-461022155288135564194216592164933403694423-59496879246593654914933403694423-5949688592991345340369442359911523595385596543391152359994498897118933234465501189332273999498897897	2841 6159 4399 4523 3073	939553986974553835516009046665349404040801148653847538337348469758457539876198649494044341018655957398646533474434101865	6980 7530 9516 9750 1932 11147 8478 4992	- 77 271 262921 37 37 39 544-1966 37 39 544-1966 31 39 544-1966 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	

FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

		20	104- E ODE	ERATING YE	: AD		1	996 FI				/31/96 /31/96
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15 16	AUG SEP -31		NOV DEC	JAN FEI	MAR		APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS  1929 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1930 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1931 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1933 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1933 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1934 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1935 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1936 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1937 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1937 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1938 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1939 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1940 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1941 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1941 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1942 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1943 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1944 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1945 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1946 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1947 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1948 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1949 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1951 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1953 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1954 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1955 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1956 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1957 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1958 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1958 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1959 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1966 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1974 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1975 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1976 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	1136 -9754 -10520 14840 -10520 14840 -10520 14840 -10520 -		507 6374 649 2154 199 23435 6374 199 2435 649 2587 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2788 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2787 2788	120 307 146 214 115 -1289 181 786 256 5076 -77 638 251 -2 38 13 444 192 3518 -315 -45 -182 45 -142 224 1974 2339 423 484 -156 252 -980 145 3066 328 961 145 3066	3431 1514 9247 6694 2319 -2168 -2155 -2474 -1914 1028 1100 108 154 1548 347 -1368 -188 5096 4374 4949 259 -389 132 2255 374 4949 132 2255 374 4947 259 3111 291 -683 398 312 495 3111 291 -683 398 3111 291 -683 398 3111 291 -683 398 3111 291 -683 398 3111 291 -683 398 3111 291 -683 398 3111 291 -683 364 360 36133 172 2625 517 782 42 2896 360 1136 84 7270 3548 126 426 2896 448 4187 516 6400 448 4187 6496	-1234750753510212423497477055548666666666776284483656776284488822356877675731025044138077780441014023	13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-1	3417 3417 2814 5921 2671 7321 2710 8393 329 6147 4381 3061 2837 3316 2030 6802 4927 5307 7982 6610 8186	7239	1250 1117 1259 1757 1757 1757 1757 1757 1757 1757 17	- 233775870708861437096620144187795881357595837562233176649779588135762927166597793813576223337622233176292716659779381333333333333333333333333333333333	
1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1978 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	5339 4 -1017 -	830 6078 999 <b>58</b>		454 108 417 -373	-1224 -210 -325 65		2874 72 <b>8</b> 4	3498 4604	2855 5377	1486 46 <b>27</b>	-1043 3327	1256 1953

1995 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study

1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96

		2005- 4	OPERATING Y	EVB		1//0 /	PIN DAT	E: 12/31/96
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG AUG 1-15 16-31	SEP OCT		C-111		APR APR 1-15 16-30	MAY" JUN	JUL 12 MO AVG
1929 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	1041 -141	864 583 403 407 92 559 470 274 986 549 2354 2054 345 46 617 99 608 241 387 355 681 262 410 487	-19 154 7 61 -254 -1442 -58 633 2117 4923 -216 485 -390 -155 -177 -140 -583 39 -657 -468 -184 -335	5 9093 6546 5 2165 2395 5 -2322 -2307 1 -2628 -2066 874 952 6 -2228 8 5 -1792 384	-867 -879 -1190 2796 3349 7337 2565 947 -389 5212 3074 5013	2281 3286 660 3758 2083 2683 8776 5790 3891 2540 9466 7190 4291 2579 2165 8262 -256 2698 5106 6016 4805 4256 4477 4380	6801 5765 4487 9645 7257 1439 3745 4285 8121 4374 4280 2351 7408 5751 5151 2383 3729 2161	-92 407 -72 294 162 157 3230 1634 6923 2964 482 4661 3855 1863 1465 1375 143 304 3691 2381 826 1152 69 1262 -468 626
1941 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1942 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1943 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1944 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1945 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1946 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1947 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1948 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1949 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1950 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1951 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	-1304 -962 -1923 -1014 3640 2124 4398 -985 -1139 -976 -528 -296 1790 -176 1114 -141 4102 4273 -491 -1310 3456 3639	629 533 488 549 921 498 834 516 407 414 555 375 1462 825 1301 3698 2428 1212 38 107 1973 2127	-363 1821 -478 270 -623 -309 -391 -1133 -350 558 6 2913 1689 808 -280 -269 -1083 147 2213 3913	1394 3322 1522 -2032 1522 -2032 1658 1686 164942 4228 17495 2447 1758 2	1034 1536 5364 -621 -862 5401 5516 5079 7252 7377 6627	699 2930 820 2708 9545 7906 2315 3185 -111 1899 6556 6671 5742 4796 4152 5176 6480 7851 7671 5541 8415 6479	3716 3892 3887 5523 7137 7180 3515 1672 4140 4124 8365 5728 6647 5788 9553 12042 7108 5237 5882 10053 8321 5005	4005 1725 4354 3464 -291 548 2661 462 3747 2744 3015 3452 5636 4350 1549 3019 5426 3279 4783 4827
1952 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1953 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1954 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1955 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1956 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1957 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1958 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1959 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1960 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1961 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1962 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	4637 2998 1121 52 4715 2038 5457 4445 4147 3333 4813 2755 561 -342 208 -103 4924 1344 1950 -711 817 232	2104 3011 598 275 1220 978 5206 1855 1576 1945 1376 1288 627 384 812 1077 4486 4786 769 621 611 833 845 1631	450 1416 -382 -129 109 242 1011 193 1322 3812 -294 945 -656 -275 733 1599 2536 2050 211 -505	2957 2767 -837 3833 2 3104 4971 6 1620 -1260 2 6563 3752 6 1293 415 6 2011 2400 1 5892 4414 1 2979 1571 2471 5021 6 268 273	3896 3796 4556 -19 7194 4568 4410 5538 4928	8378 8055 2745 2709 5730 4597 3334 3670 8416 8986 10326 3394 5785 4918 6978 4819	9052 6374 5696 8274 7258 8529 3878 8134 9777 9730 9664 8124 8717 6671 6500 8451	3462 3960 4104 2379 6620 3844 7483 3046 4353 5205 1766 3316 1827 2631 3681 3721 3716 4024 3022 3220 3039 2090 3935 2602
1963 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1964 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1965 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1966 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1967 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1968 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1969 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1970 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1971 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1972 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1973 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1974 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1975 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1976 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1978 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 1978 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D	-1065 -927 -7875 -1815 -928 -1915 -928 -1915 -928 -2916 -1923 -1014 -1310 -1411 -1411 -141	845 1631 1601 403 2203 2193 1429 1609 902 515 1455 1167 3194 2324 713 426 303 1918 1275 2014 1530 195 340 2251 658 1203 1580 5984 207	-311 -443 407 3854 512 102 -515 408 254 178 1463 1151 -384 -326 -622 869 46 472 -177 913 -234 3058 -654 156 1596 4918	982 697 7116 6157 3394 1118 4033 5010 62485 3304 6246 4331 1478 2080 64802 6791 5145 6654 61131 960 69021 7212 1603 2836 6171 4150 6-1378 -2250	1743 6126 1945 4886 4759 5662 3042 6530	8060 3389 6063 7713 7268 4228 4186 1874 2219 4456 9334 7528 9039 6141 9066 3854 -579 4357 8899 8371 4374 3987 9371 6667 2721 3367 7131 4473	4172 9902 7816 8105 4332 3647 4450 9641 3362 4855 9073 6882 4916 7432 9600 9418 9258 9652 2467 1834 8428 11049 5955 8380 8855 4894 2724 1354	4858 2531 3178 4831 2821 2476 3821 3028 3262 2685 3647 4596 2214 2144 5407 4255 7522 5408 -426 1506 6755 3558 5455 4583 -1158 1133

# EXHIBIT 18

#### FEDERAL SYSTEM ENERGY ANALYSIS

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS AU	G AUG 5 16-31		OCT	OPERAT NOV	DEC AF			1445			N	RUN DAT	E: 14	731746
						JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
1929   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   1930   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   1129   1931   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   1231   1932   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   129   1933   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   129   1934   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   129   1935   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   236   1936   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   236   1937   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   236   1938   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   236   1938   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   236   1939   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   248   1940   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   248   1941   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1942   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1943   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1944   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1945   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1946   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1947   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1948   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1949   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1950   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   201   1955   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   205   1955   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   205   1956   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   205   1964   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   206   1964   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   207   1964   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   207   1966   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   207   1966   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   207   1968   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   207   1977   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   207   1974   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   207   1975   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   207   1977   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   207   1977   FEDERAL   ENERGY   S/D   20	15775545444456661330998853541247447459444566613699885354126777781466739322	775433 38175668 8925529 522552	1948 4785 4605 19643 15463 15463 15463 15463 15463 15463 1612 1613 1613 1613 1613 1613 1613 16	 -738 -93 -67 -328 -290 -4651 -657 -731 -258 -148 -437 -552 -697	 -476 81 -12 -1515 560 4850 412 -228 -213 -34 -541 -408 -368 1748	-1710 -2012 -2461 -2518 3208 9024 2096 -2391 -2697 -805 -2297 -1861 -2130 1635 -1591 -2304 589 4873 4726 -612 2035 2888 -905	-1559 -1102 -2387 -1286 6464 -2389 -2148 870 -1505 -1506 3240 -2114 -1505 1604 4146 2365 3751 4839 -3367 3430 -340 -340 -340 -340 -340 -340 -340	-1017 -1328 2658 3211 7199 2427 5074 4879 -527 5074 896 1328 896 1328 4971 71239 6489 33658 4418 -1056 4430 4430 4430 4430				JUN	JU2364 14920 31 3 5759385411 3184185331 6759385431 -3184185331 6759385431 -3184185331 67593854331 -3184185331 6759385431 -318418531 675938541 -318418531 675938541 -318418531 675938541 -318418531 675938541 -318418531 675938541 -318418531 675938541 -318418531 675938541 -318418541 67511 -318418541	12 MO
1976 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 243 1977 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D 515 1978 FEDERAL ENERGY S/D -120	4 1563 4 4639 2 -1190	1114 5895 -125	1491 1613 118	1522 -667 -630	4842 -118 -599	6102 -1447 -548	4068 -2332 418	5935 -910 5073	9339 2689 7099	6597 3297 4403	8785 2654 5176	4825 1285 4426	5385 -1228 3142	4503 1053 1750

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## SECTION VIII PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL EXHIBITS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## EXHIBIT 19 REGIONAL CRITICAL PERIOD ENERGY ANALYSIS FOR 10 OPERATING YEARS

#### TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SHEET 1 OF 2

**EXHIBIT 19** 

## SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

#### MEDIUM LOADS

•			M E	. отом	LUAU	1 2		1004	ETNAL W	HITEBOOK:	12/31/96
				OPERATI	NG YEAR			1770		RUN DATE:	12/31/96
MEGAWATTS		1997-98 AVG	1998-99 AVG	1999- 0 AVG	2000~ 1 AVG	2001- 2 AVG	2002- 3 AVG	2003- 4 AVG	2004- 5 AVG	2005- 6 AVG	2006- 7 AVG
FIRM LOADS 1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS	1/	21468	21564	21672	21777	21892	22025	22168	22326	22511	22610
2 EXPORTS 3 FED DIVERSITY	3/ 4/	1587 0	1771 0	1916 0	1868 0	1870	1855	1885	1756	1689 0	1644
4 FIRM LOADS		23055	23335	23587	23644	23762	23879	24053	24082	24200	24254
NON-FIRM LOADS 5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/	0	0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0
6 TOTAL LOADS		23055	23335	23587	23644	23762	23879	24053	24082	24200	24254
HYDRO RESOURCES 7 REGULATED HYDRO 8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO 9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	5/ 6/ 7/	10992 1091 0	11040 1090 0	11130 1090 0	11000 1089 0	10996 1085 0	10996 1084 0	10996 1085 0	10996 1084 0	10996 1084 0	10996 1084 0
10 TOTAL HYDRO		12083	12131	12219	12089	12081	12080	12080	12080	12080	12080
13 RENEWABLES 14 COGENERATION	8/ 9/ 10/ 11/ 12/	85 721 287 1776 1273 616 342 386 195 504 842 623 0	85 778 778 287 1675 1273 616 341 386 194 503 842 623 0	85 779 75 287 1641 1273 610 341 386 195 503 845 623 0	84 779 75 287 1642 1273 610 339 386 195 502 878 623 0	80 774 75 287 1562 1231 596 332 386 195 496 878 623 0 985	80 777 75 287 1518 1183 629 332 386 195 496 878 623 960	80 778 75 287 1484 1253 600 332 386 194 497 878 623 0	80 774 75 266 1380 1233 629 331 386 195 496 878 623 0	195 496 878 623 0 949	80 778 75 251 1378 1227 629 332 386 195 496 878 623 0
26 TOTAL RESOURCES		20831	20829	20881	20781	20583	20499	20507	20383	20357	20355

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SHEET 2 OF 2

## SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

#### MEDIUM LOADS

		ME	ртим	LUAD	5		1996	FINAL WH	ITEBOOK:	12/31/96
			OPERATI	NG YEAR				R	UN DATE:	12/31/96
MEGAWATTS	1997-98 AVG	1998-99 AVG	1999- 0 AVG	2000- 1 AVG	2001- 2 AVG	2002- 3 AVG	2003- 4 AVG	2004- 5 AVG	2005- 6 AVG	2006- 7 AVG
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE 27 HYD,SM THRM & MISC RES 15/ 28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 16/ 29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES 17/ 30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE 18/	0 0 0 -12	0 0 0 -12	0 0 0 -12	0 0 0 -12	0 0 0 -12	0 0 0 -12	0 0 0 -12	0 0 0 -12	0 0 0 -12	0 0 0 -12
31 NET RESOURCES	20819	20817	20868	20769	20571	20486	20495	20371	20345	20342
SURPLUS/DEFICITS										
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	-2236 -2236	-2518 -2518	-2719 -2719	-2876 -2876	-3191 -3191	-3393 -3393	-3559 -3559	-3712 -3712	-3855 -3855	-3912 -3912
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 19/ 35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ. 36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	0 -2236 -2236	0 -2518 -2518	0 -2719 -2719	0 -2876 -2876	-3191 -3191	0 -3393 -3393	0 -3559 -3559	0 -3712 -3712	0 -3855 -3855	-3912 -3912

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## EXHIBITS 20 - 22 REGIONAL MONTHLY ENERGY ANALYSIS FOR MEDIUM LOADS USING 1937 WATER CONDITIONS

#### SHEET 1 OF 2

**EXHIBIT 20** 

#### TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

## SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

MEDIUM LOADS													.996 F	NAL W	iTTFB00	)K: 12	/31/96
					19	97-98	OPERA	TING YE	EAR			-	.,,,		RUN DAT		/31/96
	TER YEAR IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL 	12 MO AVG
FIRM LO		1/	20132	20132	19801	20270	22264	23809	24477	23407	22054	20778	20778	20160	20136	20326	21468
2 3	EXPORTS FED DIVERSITY	3/ 4/	1847 0	1847	1804 0	1327 0	1272	1226	1404	1350	1375 0	1455 0	1479 0	1641	2149 0	2182	1587 0
4	FIRM LOADS		21979	21979	21605	21597	23536	25035	25881	24757	23429	22233	22257	21801	22285	22508	23055
NON-FIF 5	RM LOADS REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	TOTAL LOADS		21979	21979	21605	21597	23536	25035	25881	24757	23429	22233	22257	21801	22285	22508	23055
7	RESOURCES REGULATED HYDRO INDEPENDENT HYDRO SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT		10208 1059 0	9076 1077 0	8989 1009 0	996	10367 925 0	980 0	801	10964 815 0	9977 962 0	1228	13816 1282 0	1548 0	1576 0	9861 1152 0	10992 1091 0
10	TOTAL HYDRO		11267	10153	9998	10166	11292	12454	9955	11779	10939	10582	15098	18023	15823	11013	12083
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	IMPORTS CENTRALIA JIM BRIDGER COLSTRIP 1 & 2 BOARDMAN VALMY COLSTRIP 3 WNP 2 COLSTRIP 4 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS NON-UTILITY GENERATION	8/ 9/ 10/ 11/ 12/	1300 642 386 403 211 548 1010 657 0 1163	102 586 76 305 1534 1300 642 387 403 211 549 1010 657 0	87 586 76 305 1251 1300 642 358 403 211 527 1010 657 0	87 586 77 294 1492 1300 642 358 403 211 527 1010 657 984	94 865 78 294 2033 1300 643 359 403 211 528 1010 657 952	91 866 80 287 2114 1300 643 353 403 211 524 1010 657 941	92 867 82 294 2274 1300 642 355 403 211 526 1010 657 928	91 868 81 294 2419 1300 643 353 403 211 524 1010 657 956	87 833 81 294 2036 1300 622 357 403 169 527 1010 657 982	95 833 80 305 1730 819 482 187 403 116 539 1010 656 1111	99 833 80 305 1343 1133 461 320 349 101 327 0 394 1113	73 540 33 235 1382 1300 518 242 221 161 314 0 381 0 843	28 395 77 240 1559 1300 642 356 403 211 527 505 657 0 1152		85 721 744 287 1776 1273 616 346 195 5042 623 1025
26	TOTAL RESOURCES		20189	19078	18487	18794	20719	21934	19596	21589	20297	18947	21956	24266	23876	20332	20831

SHEET 2 OF 2

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR					EDII 997-98	OPERAT	L O A I	_				1996 F	INAL W	HITEBO		2/31/96 2/31/96
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30		JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES	15/ 16/ 17/ 18/	0 0 0 -31	0 0 0 -26	0 0 0 -9	0 0 0 -9	0 0 0 -4	0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 -5	0 0 0 -7	0 0 0 -8	0 0 0 -20	0 0 0 -15	0 0 0 -50	0 0 0 -12
31 NET RESOURCES		20158	19052	18479	18785	20715	21934	19596	21589	20292	18940	21948	24246	23861	20282	20819
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT										-3137 -3137			2446 2446		-2226 -2226	-2236 -2236
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER A 36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. AD				-3126		-2821	-3101				-3293	-309	0 2446 2446		0 -2226 -2226	0 -2236 -2236

26 TOTAL RESOURCES

EXHIBIT

### SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

MEDIUM LOADS 1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96 RUN DATE: 12/31/96 2001- 2 OPERATING YEAR 1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS AUG AUG APR APR JUL 12 MO JAN FEB MAR 1-15 16-31 1-15 16-30 AVG FIRM LOADS 1/ 20516 20516 20021 20711 22712 24266 24938 23868 22507 21216 21216 20599 20575 20775 21892 1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS EXPORTS 1602 1627 FED DIVERSITY Ð 22710 22710 22175 22498 24435 25943 26595 25470 24134 22873 22897 22391 22834 23069 4 FIRM LOADS NON-FIRM LOADS 5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS 22710 22710 22175 22498 24435 25943 26595 25470 24134 22873 22897 22391 22834 23069 6 TOTAL LOADS HYDRO RESOURCES REGULATED HYDRO 5/ 10205 9211 10836 11294 9551 14874 16761 14564 10362 INDEPENDENT HYDRO 1541 1570 1147 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT 7/ Ð 9779 10493 10201 11756 12268 9411 10080 10834 10772 16150 18302 16134 11509 10 TOTAL HYDRO OTHER RESOURCES 11 SMALL THERMAL & MISC 8/ 9/ 12 COMBUSTION TURBINES 13 RENEWABLES 10/ 14 COGENERATION 11/ 15 IMPORTS 12/ 1300 16 CENTRALIA 17 JIM BRIDGER 18 COLSTRIP 1 & 2 202 BOARDMAN VALMY COLSTRIP 3 22 WNP 2 Ω Ω COLSTRIP 4 24 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS n n 25 NON-UTILITY GENERATION 14/ 

20312 18834 19018 18814 20718 21520 18796 19591 19223 18675 22762 24281 24054 20691

SHEET 2 OF 2

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

1937 WATER YEAR					E D I ( 001- 2		_ O A I				:	1996 F	INAL W	HITEBO		2/31/96 2/31/96
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES	15/ 16/ 17/ 18/	0 0 0 -31 -20281	0 0 0 -26	0 0 0 -9 	0 0 0 -9 	0 0 0 -4 -20714	0 0 0 0 0 21520	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 -5 	0 0 0 -7 -7 18668	0 0 0 -8 -22754	0 0 0 -20 -20	0 0 0 -15 -24039	0 0 0 -50 -20641	0 0 0 -12 
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT										-4917 -4917		-143 -143	1870 1870		-2429 -2429	-3191 -3191
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER AD 36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. AD				-3165	-3693	-3721	-4423	-7799	-5879		-4205	0 -143 -143	0 1870 1870		0 -2429 -2429	0 -3191 -3191

### TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

26 TOTAL RESOURCES

SHEET 1 OF 2

**EXHIBIT 22** 

## SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

MEDIUM LOADS													INAL W	HITEBO	DK: 12	2/31/96
1077 HATER VEAR				2	006- 7	OPERA	TING Y	EAR						RUN DA		2/31/96
1937 WATER YEAR ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	. OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
FIRM LOADS 1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS	1/	21173	21173	20678	21371	23383	24947	25727	24655	23273	21949	21949	21332	21311	21523	22610
2 EXPORTS 3 FED DIVERSITY	3/ 4/	2017 0	2017	1949 0	1560 0	1507 0	1471 0	1451	1399 0	1433 0	1469 0	1456 0	1520 0	1970 0	1992	1644 0
4 FIRM LOADS		23190	23190	22627	22931	24890	26418	27178	26054	24706	23418	23405	22852	23281	23515	24254
NON-FIRM LOADS 5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 TOTAL LOADS		23190	23190	22627	22931	24890	26418	27178	26054	24706	23418	23405	22852	23281	23515	24254
HYDRO RESOURCES 7 REGULATED HYDRO 8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO 9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT		10199 1040 0	8702 1058 0	9490 1002 0	9211 990 0	10836 919 0	11301 981 0	8623 803 0	9276 817 0	9878 955 0	9552 1220 0	14874 1276 0	16761 1541 0	14565 1570 0	10349 1137 0	10996 1084 0
10 TOTAL HYDRO		11239	9760	10492	10201	11755	12282	9426	10093	10833	10772	16150	18302	16135	11486	12080
	8/ 9/ 10/ 11/ 12/	84 821 77 269 1351 1300 642 352 403 202 524 1054 657 0	85 821 77 269 1351 1300 642 353 403 202 524 1054 657 0	81 825 77 269 982 1300 642 346 403 202 518 1054 657 0	81 831 78 258 1088 1300 642 3463 202 519 1054 657 0	88 864 79 258 1564 1300 642 348 202 520 1054 657	92 865 81 251 1625 1300 642 355 403 202 526 1054 657 0 861	93 863 82 258 1678 1300 642 358 403 202 528 1054 657	92 864 81 258 1681 1214 642 356 403 202 526 1054 657	81 828 81 258 1339 649 565 346 150 519 1054 657 0	88 828 80 269 1152 1027 482 185 529 1054 657 0	93 828 80 269 1131 1300 642 310 322 0 394 0	67 536 33 200 1196 1300 642 235 221 202 309 0 381 0 779	28 391 77 204 1388 1300 642 3463 202 519 527 657 0 1088	81 817 77 262 1503 1300 642 346 403 211 518 1054 657 0	80 778 251 1378 1227 332 386 196 878 623 946

20057 18580 18849 18565 20604 21196 18390 18997 18656 18673 23096 24402 23907 20487 20355

SHEET 2 OF 2

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

### SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

		,	1996 F	INAL W	4TTERO	אר 12	/31/96									
2006- 7 OPERATING YEAR														RUN DAT		/31/96
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	0CT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE																
27 HYD, SM THRM & MISC RES	15/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES	16/	0	0	0	D.	Ŏ	0	0	Ü	0	Ö	Ü	Ü	Ü	Ü	Ü
29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES 30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE	17/ 18/	-31	-25	-9	-9	-4	Ü	0	0	- E	-7	-8	-20	-15	-50	-12
30 HIDRO PIATRIENANCE	16/															
31 NET RESOURCES		20026	18554	18841	18556	20601	21196	18390	18997	18651	18665	23089	24382	23893	20437	20342
SURPLUS/DEFICITS																
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT		-3164 -3164	-4636 -4636	-3786 -3786	-4376 -4376	-4290 -4290	-5221 -5221	-8788 -8788	-7057 -7057	-6055 -6055	-4752 -4752	-316 -316	1530 1530		-3078 -3078	-3912 -3912
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER A 36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. A			-4636		-4376	-4290		-8788		0 -6055 -6055	-4752		0 1530 1530		0 -3078 -3078	0 -3912 -3912

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## EXHIBIT 23 REGIONAL MONTHLY 50-HOUR CAPACITY SURPLUS/DEFICIT PROJECTIONS UNDER MEDIUM LOADS USING 1937 WATER CONDITIONS

TABLE R-1: REGIONAL 50-HOUR SUSTAINED PEAKING

BASE CASE: EXISTING REGIONAL CONTRACTS

#### REGIONAL FIRM 50-HOUR CAPACITY SURPLUS/DEFICIT

#### INCLUDING EXTREME WEATHER ADJUSTMENTS DURING NOVEMBER THROUGH FEBRUARY

#### 10 YEAR MONTHLY SUMMARY

### ASSUMING NO NIGHTTIME RETURN CONSTRAINTS, EXISTING REGIONAL CONTRACTS, AND NO NEW RESOURCE ACQUISITIONS

#### MEDIUM LOADS

LOST WATER MEAR					**		• • • •	207	5 5				1996 F	INAL	WHITEBOOK: RUN DATE:	12/31/96 12/31/96
1937 WATER YEAR	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	0CT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL		
PEAK IN MEGAWATTS																
1997-98 1998-99 1999-00 2000-01 2001-02 2002-03 2003-04 2004-05 2005-06 2006-07	3283 1991 2741 2543 2451 2442 1806 1618 1537 1434	1475 1870 839 482 390 382 -254 -443 -522 -626	197	553 321 293 141 135 -514 -1291	-2180 -2516 -2433 -2781 -2550 -3217 -4319 -4210	-3035 -4060 -4021 -4153 -4443 -5114 -5679 -5840	-6213 -6951 -7115 -7315 -7588 -8773 -8966 -9084	-4220 -4959 -6505 -6803 -6972 -7808 -8398 -8620 -8668 -9056	-1691 -2796 -3159 -3554 -4279 -3928	-1555 -1835 -2876 -2742 -2346 -3022	2793 2237 1790 2067 1587 1156 995 1179 909 854	3755 2937 2410 2621 2165 1935 1678 1808 1246 1487	4252 4214 4573 3306 3140 2764 2686 2675 2405 2318	1986 944 973 1785 1502 1161 920 961 1666 665		

## EXHIBITS 24 - 26 REGIONAL MONTHLY CAPACITY ANALYSIS UNDER MEDIUM LOADS FOR 1937 WATER CONDITIONS

#### TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SHEET 1 OF 2

**EXHIBIT 24** 

## SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

#### MEDIUM LOADS

		•		M	EDI	UM	LOA	DS								
1937 WATER YEAR				1	997-98	OPERA	TING Y	EAR				1996 F	INAL W	HITEBO RUN DA	OK: 12 TE: 12	2/31/96 2/31/96
1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP							APR	APR 16-30	MAY			
FIRM LOADS 1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS	1/	25697	25697	25664	27949	30159	32359	33144	32547	30228	28532	28532	26932	26144	25726	
2 EXPORTS 3 FED DIVERSITY	3/ 4/	3007 -966	3007 -987		2120 -1012				1872 -735	1848 -976					3340 -951	
4 FIRM LOADS			27717	27630	29057	30919	33348	34316	33684	31100	29650	29705	28307	28455	28115	
NON-FIRM LOADS 5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS					77			153		150	120					
6 TOTAL LOADS		27848	27828	27733	29134	31045	33414	34469	33784	31250	29770	29825	28400	28589	28235	
HYDRO RESOURCES 7 REGULATED HYDRO 8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO 9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	5/ 6/ 7/	29793 1841 -3379	28764 1826 -4808	29943 1800 -5323	30173 1792 -5394	31048 1777 -5246	31235 1748 -5782	30631 1697 -7728	30990 1809 -6167	30274 1888 -6504	29460 1921 -5814	28376 1936 -1169	28547 2008 -1200	29717 2022 -2866	29904 1895 -5678	
10 TOTAL HYDRO		28255	25782	26420	26571	27579	27201	24600	26632	25658	25567	29143	29355	28873	26121	
OTHER RESOURCES  11 SMALL THERMAL & MISC 12 COMBUSTION TURBINES 13 RENEWABLES 14 COGENERATION 15 IMPORTS 16 CENTRALIA 17 JIM BRIDGER 18 COLSTRIP 1 & 2 19 BOARDMAN 20 VALMY 21 COLSTRIP 3 22 WNP 2 23 COLSTRIP 4 24 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS 25 NON-UTILITY GENERATION						173 1667 81 329 3007 1340 693 507 242 566 1170 720 0		720 0 1145	167 1668 84 329 3207 1340 693 392 507 242 559 1170 0 1173	77 1212 84 329 2711 1340 693 394 507 242 560 1170 0 1207	1351	73 1212 83 340 1524 1340 520 386 507 0 720 0 1348	907	39 670 80 340 2061 1340 693 400 507 242 565 0 720 0 1305	86 1201 80 320 1963 1340 693 412 507 242 572 1170 0 1440	
26 TOTAL RESOURCES		38681	36208	36358	37057	39649	39177	36819	38883	36904	34870	37751	37228	37835	36867	

SHEET 2 OF 2

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

м	F	n	T	11	м	1	n	Δ	n	5

			M I	EDI	JM	LOAI	D S				1604 5	INAL W	UTTERO	OK: 12/
1937 WATER YEAR			19	997-98	OPERA	TING Y	EAR				1770 F		RUN DA	
PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31		OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL
28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 16, 29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES 17,	/ -1723 / -1007 / -325 / -4604  31021	-1007 -296 -4042	-945 -297	-970 -299 -3208	-1008 -326 -2935	-986 -337 -2037	-989 -302 -1561	-993 -329 -2288	-1002 -307 -2631	-768 -297 -2751	-721 -383 -2483	-800 -387 -2360	-851 -366 -2202	-1005 -295 -3721
SURPLUS/DEFICITS														
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	3283 3172	1475 1364		1792 1715	2648 2522		-2133 -2286		111 -39			3755 3661		
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 19. 35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ. 36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ.	. 3283	1475	0 1974 1871	1792	-1023	-3963 -3311 -3377	-6206	-4220	0 111 -39	0 -318 -438		0 3755 3661	0 4252 4118	

#### TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

26 TOTAL RESOURCES

SHEET 1 OF 2

**EXHIBIT 25** 

## SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

#### MEDIUM LOADS

					= D 1 (		LUAI						<b>**</b> **********************************			
1937 WATER YEAR				2	001- 2	OPERA	TING Y	EAR				1996 F.				2/31/96 2/31/96
PEAK IN MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP				JAN				APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	
FIRM LOADS 1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS	1/	26224	26224	26045	28576	30759	32980	33759	33179	30862	29154	29154	27554	26799	26333	
· 2 EXPORTS 3 FED DIVERSITY	3/ 4/	3824 -851	3824 -862	3771 -872	3113 -874	2675 -879	2664 -648	2672 -661			2666 -825		2932 -862	3871 -873	3924 -842	
4 FIRM LOADS		29196	29186	28944	30814	32554	34996	35769	35152	32615	30995	31060	29624	29797	29415	
NON-FIRM LOADS 5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/	110	110	103	77	130	61	155	100	153	120	120	90	146	119	
6 TOTAL LOADS		29306	29295	29047	30892	32684	35057	35924	35251	32768	31115	31180	29714	29943	29534	
HYDRO RESOURCES 7 REGULATED HYDRO 8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO 9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT	5/ 6/ 7/	29809 1860 -2976	28890 1845 -4762	29978 1822 -5323	30240 1809 -5387	31098 1795 -4601	31312 1766 -4719	31161 1717 -7613	31015 1827 -7224	30312 1906 -6846	29475 1943 -5917	28659 1956 -1100	28639 2028 -1200	29705 2043 -2573	29825 1914 -4693	
10 TOTAL HYDRO		28693	25973	26477	26662	28292	28359	25265	25618	25372	25501	29515	29467	29175	27046	
OTHER RESOURCES  11 SMALL THERMAL & MISC 12 COMBUSTION TURBINES 13 RENEWABLES 14 COGENERATION 15 IMPORTS 16 CENTRALIA 17 JIM BRIDGER 18 COLSTRIP 1 & 2 19 BOARDMAN 20 VALMY 21 COLSTRIP 3 22 WNP 2 23 COLSTRIP 4 24 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS 25 NON-UTILITY GENERATION				86 1201 80 340 1295 1340 693 411 507 242 572 1170 0	89 1207 81 329 1928 1340 693 417 507 242 576 1170 0	184 1663 329 2140 1340 692 426 507 242 582 1170 0	1665 74 309 2688 1340 693 419 507 242 578 1170 720	720 0	179 1660 85 329 3009 1340 692 415 507 242 575 1170 720 1107	88 1204 85 329 2295 670 519 416 507 242 575 1170 720 0	91 1204 84 340 1699 670 520 211 507 121 579 1170 720 0 1287	85 1204 84 340 1426 1340 173 409 507 242 571 0 720 0 1283	52 550 340 1474 1340 520 209 507 242 577 0 720 867	39 663 81 340 1990 1340 693 424 507 242 581 0 720 0 1265	97 1193 811 320 1876 1340 693 433 507 242 587 1170 720 0	

39324 36604 36436 37172 39536 40097 37262 37648 35334 34704 37899 36899 38059 37693

TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 19/ 35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER ADJ. 36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. ADJ. SHEET 2 OF 2

n

### SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

MEDIUM LOADS

			M	EDI	U M	LOAI	) S				1006 F	INAL W	ITTERNI	אר 12/	31/96
			2	001- 2	OPERA	TING Y	EAR				1770 1		RUN DA		31/96
1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	AUG 1~15	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR		APR 16-30		JUN	JUL	
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE 27 HYD,SM THRM & MISC RES 28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES 30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE	15/ -1736 16/ -998 17/ -336 18/ -4607	~998 ~296	-922 -297	-962 -299	-909 -342	-976 -364	-978 -302	-982 -300	-832 -297	-775 -297	-695 -397	-1624 -737 -389 -2360	-841 -373	-994 -321	
31 NET RESOURCES	31647	29575	29690	30955	33534	34899	32612	32269	29819	29160	32646	31789	32937	30917	
SURPLUS/DEFICITS															
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	2451 2341			141 64	980 850					-1835 -1955		2165 2075	3140 2994	1502 1382	

0

746 643

2451 2341 390

280

0 -3761 -4055 -4157 -4090 0 0 0 0 0 0 141 -2781 -4153 -7315 -6972 -2796 -1835 1587 2165 3140 64 -2911 -4214 -7470 -7072 -2949 -1955 1467 2075 2994

#### TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

# ST REGIONAL AREA SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

**EXHIBIT 26** 

### MEDIUM LOADS

				M I	EDI	UM	LOA	DS				1004 6	וא ואואד	4TTERO	ו יאס	7/31/04
				2	006- 7	OPERA	TING Y	EAR				1990 [	INAL N	RUN DA	TÈ: 1	2/31/96 2/31/96
1937 WATER YEAR PEAK IN MEGAWATTS		AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT						APR	APR 16-30	MAY			
FIRM LOADS 1 SYSTEM FIRM LOADS						31655	33907	34847	34287	31926	30184	30184	28578	27822	27302	
2 EXPORTS 3 FED DIVERSITY	3/ 4/	3703 -874	3703 -885	3617 -898	2889 -913	2728 -910		2756 -687	2729 -700	2725 -917	2752 -852		2922 -901		3622 -872	
4 FIRM LOADS		29937	29926	29655	31483	33472	35990	36916	36316	33734	32084	32086	30599	30495	30052	
NON-FIRM LOADS 5 REGIONAL NON-FIRM LOADS	2/	109	109	102	92	127	45	154	141	153	120	120	90	145	122	
6 TOTAL LOADS		30046	30035	29757	31575	33599	36035	37070	36457	33887	32204	32206	30689	30640	30174	
HYDRO RESOURCES 7 REGULATED HYDRO 8 INDEPENDENT HYDRO 9 SUS. PKNG. ADJUSTMENT 10 TOTAL HYDRO																
OTHER RESOURCES  11 SMALL THERMAL & MISC  12 COMBUSTION TURBINES  13 RENEWABLES  14 COGENERATION  15 IMPORTS  16 CENTRALIA  17 JIM BRIDGER  18 COLSTRIP 1 & 2  19 BOARDMAN  20 VALMY  21 COLSTRIP 3  22 WHP 2  23 COLSTRIP 4  24 FED RESOURCE ACQUIS  25 NON-UTILITY GENERATION	8/ 9/ 10/ 11/ 12/	86 1200 81 295 1718 1340 692 411 507 242 572 1170 0 1319	86 1200 81 295 1718 1340 692 411 507 242 572 1170 0 1319	86 1204 81 295 1273 1340 693 411 507 242 572 1170 0 1231	888 1210 82 284 1401 1340 692 416 507 242 575 1170 0	183 1666 83 284 1850 1340 693 424 507 242 581 1170 0 1094	187 1668 75 264 2136 1340 693 431 507 242 586 1170 0	188 1666 86 284 2214 1340 693 433 507 242 587 1170 0 1066	185 1664 85 284 2224 1340 693 428 507 242 583 1170 0 1093	89 1207 85 284 1707 670 692 417 507 242 576 1170 0	92 1207 84 295 1316 1340 519 212 507 121 580 1170 0 1268	85 1207 84 295 1316 1340 693 507 242 571 720	52 554 34 2955 1714 1340 692 210 507 242 578 0 720 0 849	39 666 81 295 1903 1340 693 425 507 242 581 0 720 0	888 1196 81 2755 1776 1340 693 416 507 242 575 1170 0	

#### TABLE 1: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL AREA

SHEET 2 OF 2

## SUMMARY OF PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL LOADS AND RESOURCES UNDER THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER PLANNING AND CONSERVATION ACT

#### MEDIUM LOADS

1937 WATER YEAR					OPERA						1996 F	INAL W	HITEBO		2/31/96 2/31/96
PEAK IN MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR		APR 16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	
RESERVES & MAINTENANCE 27 HYD,SM THRM & MISC RES 28 LARGE THERMAL RESERVES 29 BPA SPINNING RESERVES 30 HYDRO MAINTENANCE 31 NET RESOURCES	15/ -1731 16/ -972 17/ -336 18/ -4605  31371	-972 -296 -4042	-917 -297 -3787	-942 -299 -3208	-927 -342 -2935	-957 -364 -2037	-960 -302 -1561	-964 -300 -2289	-871 -297 -2632	-856 -297 -2751	-754 -397 -2483	-796 -389	-821 -373 -2202	-969 -321 -3721	
SURPLUS/DEFICITS															
32 FIRM SURPLUS/DEFICIT 33 TOTAL SURPLUS/DEFICIT	1434 1325	-626 -735		-1149 -1241					-4424 -4577				2318 2173		
34 EXTREME WEATHER ADJ. 35 FIRM S/D W/EXT WEATHER A 36 TOTAL S/D W/EXT WTHR. A		0 -626 -735	0 -91 -193	-1149	-3882 -4243 -4370	-5868	-9363	-9056		-2773		0 1487 1397	0 2318 2173	0 665 543	

#### **REGIONAL FOOTNOTES**

#### For Exhibits 9 through 16

- 1. Firm loads for the region include the sum of the estimated firm loads of Federal agencies, public agencies, Direct Service Industries (DSIs), Investor-Owned Utilities (IOUs), and associated transmission losses. Peak loads represent non-coincidental capacity demands adjusted to account for Federal system diversity; they are based on the prediction of normal weather and have a 50-percent chance of being exceeded.
- 2. Total loads for the region include system firm loads plus Utah Power Company's interruptible load.
- 3. Regional exports include: BPA to Anaheim, capacity sale and capacity/energy exchange; BPA to Azusa, seasonal exchange, exchange energy, energy sale and power sale; BPA to Banning, energy sale and power sale; BPA to BART, power sale; BPA to Burbank, power sale; BPA to Colton, energy sale and power sale; BPA to Glendale, power sale; BPA to Imperial, diversity exchange; BPA to M-S-R, power sale; BPA to New Energy Ventures, power sale; BPA to Palo Alto, capacity sale and seasonal energy; BPA to Pasadena, capacity/energy exchange and power sale; BPA to Riverside, capacity/energy exchange, capacity sale and diversity exchange; BPA to SDG&E, power exchange and power sale; BPA to SMUD, power exchange; BPA to SCE, power sale, environmental storage, and option capacity; BPA to Vernon, seasonal exchange; BPA to BC Hydro for Canadian Entitlement beginning April 1, 1998; BPA's Northwest-Southwest Intertie losses; city of Idaho Falls to UPC, Gem State Hydro; IPC to Sierra Pacific, two power sales and for Harney and Wells; IPC to UAMPS, power sale; IPC to Azusa, Banning and Clinton, power sale; IPC to the city of Washington, Utah, power sale; MPC to LADWP, power sale; MPC to PP&L (east) power sale; PP&L to CDWR, power sale; PP&L to PG&E, power sale; PP&L to PP&L (Northern California), transfer to PP&L's Northern California load; PP&L to Redding, power sale; PP&L to SDG&E, power sale; PP&L to SMUD, power sale; PP&L to SCE, power sale; PP&L to WAPA, power sale; PGE to Burbank, power sale, PGE to Glendale, power sale and seasonal power exchange; PGE to Modesto, power sale; PGE to SCE, power sale and seasonal power exchange; PGE to WAPA, power sale; PSP&L to PG&E, seasonal power exchange; SCL to PG&E, seasonal power exchange; SCL to NCPA, seasonal power exchange; Snohomish County PUD to SMUD, power sale, TPU to WAPA, power sale; WWP to Modesto, capacity sale; and WWP to Riverside, power sale.

Also included in exports are resources purchased by utilities outside the region. These include Longview Fibre to WAPA, 14.2 percent of the Boardman coal plant sold to San Diego Gas and Electric and 10.2 percent of the Boardman coal plant sold to the City of Turlock, CA.

This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara and Redding and with SCE are in power sales mode throughout the study period.

- 4. Federal diversity is a percentage reduction applied to the Federal system non-coincidental peak utility allocation requirements. This is because all peaking electrical loads do not occur simultaneously throughout the region.
- 5. Regulated hydro includes those hydro dams where the firm energy generation of the dam is affected by the release of stored water from upstream reservoirs. Regulated hydro generation is determined by completing a hydro regulation study of the Pacific Northwest hydro system.
- 6. Independent hydro includes those hydro dams where no reservoirs exist upstream to release stored water and the firm energy is based on fixed historical flows. Hydro independents are not changed as a part of the hydro regulation study.
- 7. Sustained peaking adjustment is a percentage reduction applied to the Federal hydro system to meet a capacity load of 50 hours per week. This adjustment also includes reductions for Federal hydro maintenance, spinning reserves, forced outage reserves, and summer flow augmentation on the Lower Snake River and John Day hydro projects.
- 8. Small thermal and miscellaneous resources include: IPC: Energy Management Systems; MPC: regional Bird and Corette; PGE: Summit 1 and 2; PSP&L: Crystal Mountain and Shuffleton; SCL: Boundary; and TPU: Steam Plant 2.
- 9. Combustion turbines include: Clark: River Road (Cogentrix); IPC: Wood River; PGE: Bethel and Beaver; PSP&L: Whidbey Island, Whitehorn, Fredrickson, and Fredonia units 1 and 2; and WWP: Northeast units 1 and 2.
- 10. Renewables include: BPA: James River Wauna; Consumers: Coffin Butte; Emerald County PUD: Short Mountain; and WWP: Kettle Falls.
- 11. Cogeneration includes: EWEB: WEYCO Energy Center; Snohomish: County PUD Scott Paper; and PGE: Coyote Springs. Longview Fibre output is sold outside the region to WAPA.
- 12. Regional imports include: Anaheim to BPA, exchange energy; Azusa to BPA, seasonal exchange and return energy; Banning to BPA, return energy; Burbank to BPA, exchange energy; Colton to BPA, return energy; Glendale to BPA, exchange energy; Imperial to BPA, exchange energy and seasonal exchange; M-S-R to BPA, exchange energy; Pasadena to BPA, two exchange energy contracts and a seasonal exchange; Riverside to BPA; two exchange energy contracts and a seasonal exchange; SMUD to BPA, deferred energy return; SDG&E to BPA, exchange energy and deferred energy return; Sierra to BPA, for Harney and Wells; SCE to BPA, exchange energy, supplemental energy, option energy, and environmental storage; Vernon to BPA, seasonal exchange; Basin Electric to BPA, power sale; BC Hydro to BPA, for PGE ICP; PP&L (Wyoming) to BPA, Southern Idaho transfer; Trans Alta to BPA, power sale; PowerEx to BPA, replacement energy; PowerEx to EWEB, power sale; SCE to PP&L, power sale; Glendale to PGE, seasonal power exchange; SCE to PGE, seasonal power exchange; BC Hydro to PSP&L, power sale; PG&E to PSP&L, seasonal power exchange; BC Hydro to SCL, Ross replacement; PG&E to SCL, seasonal power exchange; and NCPA to SCL, seasonal power exchange.

In addition, imports includes the following intra-company transfers: PP&L (Wyoming) to PP&L and Utah Power Company.

This analysis assumes that BPA's power sales and capacity/energy exchange agreements with the cities of Burbank, Glendale, Pasadena, Modesto, Santa Clara, and

- Redding and with SCE are in power sales mode, so exchange and supplemental energy with these utilities are zero through the study horizon.
- 13. Resource acquisitions are resources BPA has identified and contracted for future purchase. When new Federal resource acquisitions are contracted for and/or on-line, they will be included in the loads and resources balance.
- 14. Non-utility generation (NUG) resources include generation provided to utilities by independent power producers and resources included under the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA). This study included 180 Individual NUGs.
- 15 Hydro, small thermal and miscellaneous resources, and combustion turbine reserve requirements are estimated at 5 percent of the capacity of these resources for all utilities in the region.
- 16. Large thermal reserves requirements are estimated at 15 percent of the total capacity of the Pacific Power and Light thermal import into the region plus the large thermal resources owned by utilities in the region.
- 17. Federal spinning reserves equal the reserve generating capacity maintained to provide a regulating margin for the automatic generation and frequency control of power generation.
- 18. Hydro maintenance is the sum of individual Federal system, public agency, and IOU hydro project maintenance, based on the average of the 1983-84 through 1988-89 schedules submitted to the Northwest Power Pool.
- 19. Extreme weather adjustment is the sum of all utility load responses with Pacific Northwest cold weather, and has a 5 percent chance of being exceeded in the months of November through February.

# EXHIBITS 27 - 36 REGIONAL ENERGY SURPLUS/DEFICIT PROJECTIONS FOR 50 HISTORICAL WATER CONDITIONS

1996 FINAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96

#### REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	19 SEP	98-99 OCT	OPERAT NOV	ING YE	EAR JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-15	APR 16~30	NAL WH	ITEBOO RUN DAT JUN	K: 12 E: 12 JUL	2/31/96 2/31/96 12 MO AVG
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS  1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENE	AUG5 128436666 1284367643 12843676 12843763 1284376	AUG 16-31 -2503 -4058 -3318 -1300 -3833 -3827 -3556 -3459 -4107 -3966 -2341 -1286 -2341 -1286 -3379 -3828 -3014 -2754 -3198 -3013 -3198 -3013 -3198 -3013 -3198 -3013 -3198 -3013 -3	19 SEP -3029 -34450 -31841 -38259 -34450 -34450 -32259 -33137 -34245 -32359 -2743 -3257 -34246 -3257 -34246 -3257	98-99 0CT -2207 -28056 -3232 -2261 -3248 -3248 -3248 -32950 -2	OPERAT NOV	ING YE DEC	FAR JAN	FEB	MAR4170 -4170 -4347 363 1891 7863 859 -2039 -4157 3150 2352 -2136 4848 4932 4932 4932 4910 -2120 1722 3618 5016 3595 -7525 3618 5016 3593 -21337	APR 1-15- -983 16621 9193 2427 13010 -567 -2964 3688 -1104 -1581 11170 -235417 7795 8234 6337 7795 8238 4124 610335 10335 104438 11994 8163 81994 8163 81830	996 FI	MAL WHE MAY 21236 1436 15893 21436 1989 2143	TITEBOCRUN DATA JUN 2150 2205 25150 22052 25150 25052 25164 25177 8256 4805 69543 141524 12065 5065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12065 12066 12065 12	K: 122 Jul -26358-2243375-26358-257188-2577801-2533318-2577801-2533318-2577801-2533318-2577801-2533318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318-253318	/31/96 12 M0 AVG 21235 - 26030 - 80144 - 94183 - 21235 - 1023 - 253363 - 1022 - 253363 - 1022 - 253363 - 25336 - 2533
1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4812 2302 -1498 4066 1646 -1824 -1819 4100 4856 -4088 4070	1847 140 -3188 1091 -259 -2903 -3241 3474 5487 -5774 4410	-995 -2995 -3109 -3365 -3180 -1443 -1133 -3223	178 178 -2541 -957 448 -1861 -2733 -1137 -1054 -2762	-1590 -1590 -2679 -1624 -368 -3002 -2919 -1824 -2535 -2641 -2857	3929 -1917 -1214 -1544 -1544 -2774 -3189 -1540 -444 2320 -1803	6963 2070 3030 1024 4682 2301 4858 4751 1397 9637 2364	9236 9236 4687 5542 55989 1335 9717 7455 -2449 10293	4610 -760 3810 4028 5389 114 6439 13554 -2117 9143	5980 7134 4296 -714 10989 2743 8578 11326 -100 10242	9361 3251 11996 7598 60439 3065 2865 2865	8312 4110 32599 10409 4456 11533 10548 -21 9772 5534	8936 4108 10363 5183 8345 7937 11562 12818 -1022 13925	3113 1616 6363 23342 1363 6718 9804 -2719 10523 8453	1107 4 9665 18845 4 1242 36321 -454 51391 24421
1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	5072 -5288	4740 -5036	5178 -4016	-1670 -3391	-3133 -4179	-3429 -3696	-3865 -3213	-3767 1313	-4544 4347	-201 7531	2006 3322	-509 5009	-1266 3470	-4212 3081	-1284 -84

Bonneville Power Administration

						•	1996 FI	NAL WH	ITEBOO	K: 12	/31/96
	AUG AUG	1999- 0 SEP OCT		DEC JAN	EED	MAR APR	ADD	MAV	IAU NE	E: 12	12 MO
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG AUG	SEP UCI	NUV	DEC JAN	rep	MAK AFK	16-30	I'IM I	JUN	JUL	AVG
	1-15 16-31						10 30				
1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1374 -2834	-2806 -2126	-3158 -4	4369 -4251	-5725 -4	4788 -1206	1645	1676	2098	-3157	-2374
1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-5478 -4512	-3505 -3099	-3315 -4	4240 -7466	-4259 -4	4013 -3494	2875	2487	954	-3397	-2930
1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-4558 -5246	-3552 -3328	-3279 -4	4582 -7816	-5867 -4	4916 -2346	1082	1735		-2364	-3239
1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-4153 -4312	-3182 -3332	-3181 -5	5184 -8072	-6413 -1	1461 9025	6468	5100		3196	-1031
1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2540 -2300	-3036 -2293	-1513 -2	2142 ~1201	-358 2	2213 3171	2441	2926	10504	8750	1186
1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2691 2947	-610 425	1038 3	3928 9419	4145 7	7202 10997	9573		1731		3739
1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3101 -4528	-3536 -3463	-2915 -2	2204 -1994	1882 1	1825 2308	960	1588	3791	3689	-293 -1296
1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-674 -4226	-3362 -3339	-332/ -4	4440 -6819	-5351 -1	1357 -1119	7380 1334	6851 2704	5021	-114 -3038	-2719
1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2187 -3/13	-33/6 -3221	-3332 -	4102 -/300	-5556 -4	1010 -0000	4908	7584		3046	442
1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3303 -4875	-2270 -2021	-3240 -4	4327 -027 4373 -4101	-021 3	906 3/7/ 906 3013	3221	3567	3737		-1426
1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2979 -3703	-30/9 -3031	-3242 -4	4040 -5632	-2066 3	204 3713 2040 2441	3027	1735		-2769	-1380
1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-4347 -4661	-3354 -3174	-3135 -6	4390 -6698	-2634 -2	2382 -2824	2568	1694	756	-3912	-2655
1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-5028 -4209	-3375 -3148	-3607 -1	1075 -1688	-1220 -1	775 -2044	1962			2553	-841
1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1541 -2736	-3256 -2568	-3056 -1	1908 -1129	2788	292 10615	8788	7174	8325	4615	1903
1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3113 -1616	-2982 -2512	-3270 -3	3866 -4308	-5018 -4	4797 361	2153	705		-3699	-2288
1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-5657 -4800	-3606 -3084	-4143 -5	5187 -7392	-4555 -4	4142 -3377	-2037	1973		1494	-2652
1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2461 -3746	-3240 -3083	-3054 -2	2627 -1321	833 4	4106 5310	6767	9493	6337	3494	1156
1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-485 -3084	-2140 -1998	-2086	1864 2118	2599 5	5020 6819	5559	6814	5194	2563	2029
1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1849 -3308	-2299 2866	513 -1	13/2 2/95	-531 3	3542 3/46	5/92	10240		5703 125	3141 1489
1949 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2017 2842	-211 -1218	-263/ -3	3//2 -3210	2000 7	7293 3944 7050 7602	8258 6586	7487 5905	5873	6364	2069
1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2016 7610	-7071 -700A	1947 3	2000 -1049 3028 -3700	5871 8	2010 10660	8977	8964	5624	4239	4512
1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3319 1469	-863 1775	-1381 -	-335 262	1864	3729 8813	8032	9566	6957	2493	2907
1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1415 -3234	-3285 -2728	-3229 -4	4174 -2228	4190 1	798 99	2695		9244	4364	666
1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2788 -394	-2416 -1776	-1905 -1	1476 938	2905 3	3484 5351	4716	7623		7601	2632
1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4754 3847	3747 -465	-405 -2	2370 -2188	-4122 -2	2755 2324	1419	2103	9368	9252	1528
1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3061 1853	-1816 492	513 3	3066 4706	2548 7	7248 9506	10130			5301	4827
1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3867 1131	-1981 -780	-2479 -	-709 -2910	-1422 4	4300 10707	3457		9514	1016	2008
1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2575 -3764	-3321 -2534	-3290 -2	2729 -2741	2555 3	3756 4764	4456	9559	6586	533	818
1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1891 -3271	-3206 -1687	-700	297 3643	2493 4	1826 /198	5164		9338	4331	2472
1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3868 -834	2980 4532	1882	384 -505	7272 4	13/4 12341	6245 2287	3900 7132	5475	3229 2585	3078 1661
1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	0/3 -3/5/ -3704 -3701	-2920 -29U/	-1000 -3	3040 441 3270 -3014	-1075	.EVU 880E	7064		5390	2326	48
1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2366 -2701	-3430 -1746	-3217	264 -652	2689	638 2671	3291	2575	4647	3069	845
1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	651 -2523	-1941 -2535	-2582 -3	3720 -2316	-1559 -	-315 7623	2650	3104		7046	919
1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4421 1539	-944 57	-1639 3	3307 5181	5697 6	3126 7201	9450		8890	2935	4073
1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3036 449	-1876 -841	-1632 -2	2546 137	-1919	199 7084	3144	3564	4866	1685	708
1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1649 -3800	-2848 -2325	-2730 -1	1406 2567	2077 2	2881 3539	801	4822		6212	1559
1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3739 759	-2165 -1012	-1674 -2	2174 -1131	2590 4	1013 1580	2459	1923	5735	2688	1088
1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2786 584	_883 528	318 -	-618 4258	2440 5	5080 10301	8664	10696	7072	3648	3789
1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1927 -3157	-3162 -1651	-3000 -3	3385 110	44 1	1029 2358	1918		7575	1404	202
1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1925 -3504	-5290 -2887	-3100 -1	1864 2539	/15/ 6	0/45 86II	7602	11024 11327		6595 9494	3318
1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3/80 33/0 4373 E134	-121/ -1193	-18/4 -1	1/90 40UZ	-1662 -2	0404 LIUDD 0470 -4700	1813		2496		5048 -634
1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-6976 -5030	-310 -1114	-2000	2067 7353	8362	25/2 -3/90 25/1 9673	9010	10058			4696
1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3795 4305	-724 -246R	-2424 -1	1832 -874	1490	3439 2927	2334	5219	9485	8439	2369
1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	508 -398	-1885 -407	659	4436 4886	3503 6	344 10304	7737	9775	5753	5635	3981
1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4953 4410	5073 -1424	-3266 -3	3896 -4614	-5495 -5	292 -292	540	1220			-1534
1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	AUG 1-15 - 2-834 - 2-8542 - 2-	-3649 -3145	-3463 -4	4183 -4208	-784 3	3789 7207	3266	4675	3423	3070	-339

REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

# **EXHIBIT 30**

1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 S/B	ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG AUG 1-15 16-31	2000- 1 SEP OCT	OPERATING YEAR NOV DEC JAN	FEB MAR	1996 FINAL APR APR M 1-15 16-30	WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96 RUN DATE: 12/31/96 AY JUN JUL 12 MO AVG
	1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1949 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1-15 16-31 1-15 16-31 1-15 16-31 1-10 1-10 16-31 1-10 1-10 16-31 1-10 16-				1-15 16-30	AVG

Bonneville Power Administration

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAMATTS A	e Aug	21	001- 2	OPERAT	TING YE	EAR	FER	млР	APP	1996 FI Apr	NAL WH	ITEBOO UN DAT	K: 12 E: 12	/31/96 /31/96 12 MO
ENERGY IN AVERAGE PLOADATTS	5 16-31								1-15	16-30				AVG
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS  1- 1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -13. 1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -36. 1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -36. 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -24. 1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -24. 1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -31. 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -24. 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -24. 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -25. 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -20. 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -20. 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -39. 1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -39. 1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -57. 1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -57. 1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -57. 1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -30. 1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -30. 1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -30. 1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -30. 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -30. 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -30. 1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -30. 1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -28. 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -28. 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -28. 1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -28. 1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -28. 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -35. 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -35. 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -36. 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -36. 1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -28. 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -33. 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -27. 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -37. 1968	G5-41047881-734612094425766248201285933434-7496822242423345442334257662248201285933434346100944257662482012859334343461009442576624820128593343434610094425766248201285933434346100944257662482012859334343461009442576624820128593343434610094425766248201285933434345766248201285933434345766248201285933434345766248201285933434345766248201285933434345766248201285933434345766248201285933434345766248201285933434345766248201285933434345766248201285933434576624820128593343434576624820128593343434576624820128593343457662482012859334343457662482012859334343457662482012859334343457662482012859334343457662482012859334343457662482012859334343457662482012859334343457662482012859334343457662482012859334343457662482012859343434576624820128593434345766248201285933434345766248201285934343457662482012859343434576624820128593434345766248201285934343457662482012859343434576624820128593434576624820128593434576482012859343454576624820128593434545462482012859343454546248201285934345454624820128593434545462482012859343454624820128593454462576662488201285934544625766624882012859345446257666248820128593454462576662488201285934544625766624882012859345446257666248820128593454462576662488201285946644820128576662488201285946448201285766624882012859464482012859464482012857666248820128594644820128576662488201285766624882012857666248820128576662488201285766624882012857666248820128576662488201285766624882012857666248820128576662488201285766624882012857666248820128576662488201285766248820128576662488201285766624882012857666248820128576662488201285766624882012857666248820128576662488201285766624882012857666248820128576662488201285766624882012857666248820128576662488201285766624882012857666248820128576662488201285766766248820128576676624882012857667662887667667667676767676767676767676	28 SEP2418 -3639 -3893 -3888 -2619 -3165 -3015 -3171 -3176 -3188 -33171 -3176 -2584 -3233 -1752 -1981 -4017 -661 -4808 -2021 -4037 -2688 -3063 -2619 -1556 -323 -2619 -1556 -323 -2688 -1237 -2688	001- 2 0CT	OPERAN NOV 	TING YE DEC46014265460757612840462345344622163949555967255464020452955294	EAR JAN	FEB	MAR	APR 1-157783 -1650 82817 21650 8287 21653 -9207 2163 -9207 3305 -3105 -3105 -3105 -3105 -3105 -3105 -3107 2267 53604 4328 4328 4328 4328 4328 4328 4328 432	APR 16-30 1686 1686 1686 1686 1718 1597 1552 1597 1592 1596 1596 1596 1597 1687	MAY 5721 1716 56714 1716 56714 1705 72370 1			
1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 100 1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -200 1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -201 1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 355 1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 422 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D -422 1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 357 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 661 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 477 1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 477	74 -3416 7 -38125 9 -4598 9 -4552 5 -2566 2 -4891	-2688 -3446 -827 -527 -3419 -342 -1732 -1732	-1856 -3238 -1464 -1386 -3313 -2851 -678 -1230	-3175 -3586 -2045 -2756 -3263 -3440 716 -3714	-4210 -2322 -2678 -1657 1067 -2917 4230 -4109	-799 3644 4139 -1457 8644 -762 4870 -5624	138 5730 5667 -1802 7089 806 3727 -5711	138 5093 13182 -3077 8163 3544 4526 -5188	2007 9301 10216 -4390 9724 2823 9605 -870	-69 5822 3305 2319 9194 2487 6536 3379	3455 10952 10802 -565 9207 5124 9423 -827 4465	8297 11741 11977 -347 13738 9917 5574 -1954	935 6563 8849 -2610 10017 7975 6022	

#### REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	2002- AUG AUG SEP OC 1-15 16-31	3 OPERATING YEAR T NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR	1-15 16-30 AVG
1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1-15 16-31	3-3585 -4827 -6280 -5784 -6059 3-3682 -4492 -7529 -5312 -5309 5-3643 -4834 -7959 -6667 -6044 5-3605 -5987 -8522 -7440 -455 5-3605 -5987 -8525 -2223 144 2-876 3495 8472 4901 6455 2-8360 -3066 -537 -249 -975 4-3643 -4856 -7189 -6682 -3642 1-3699 -4649 -7912 -6714 -5396 1-3738 -4731 -6748 -4091 -355 1-3738 -4731 -6748 -4091 -355 1-3738 -4731 -6748 -4091 -355 1-3756 -1866 -2137 -2340 -289	1-15   16-30
1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3419 2994 -797 -157 4077 4767 -497 -149 -4391 -4729 -3388 -342 3444 4220 -311 -295 534 -385 -1701 -78 4581 4035 4938 -133 -4763 -5022 -3828 -367	2 -2023 -2905 4026 4832 12704 5 -2735 -1884 -1570 -2637 -3555 2 -3242 840 8531 6255 7685 3 -3419 -3143 -874 -29 3066 7 738 4003 4758 2892 4047 3 -3693 -4336 -5736 -6546 -5666 4 -3565 -4631 -5045 -3670 2388	5 -4531 2511 -787 -555 -2792 -1258 5 9583 9386 8986 13530 9835 4211 6 9583 9786 8986 13530 9835 4211 7 9463 6728 9202 5366 5839 3544 6 -1011 582 -1049 -2162 -4082 -2131

Bonneville Power Administration

# EXHIBIT 33

			20	0034	OPERAT	ING_YE	EAR				1996 FI APR	R	UN DAT	E: 12	/31/96 /31/96	
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS  1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	AUG 1-15	AUG 16-31	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN		MAK	1-15	16-30	MAY	JUN	JUL	12 MO AVG	
1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1745	-3436	-2774	-2884	-3764	-5007	-6691	-5620	-5996	-1135	729 1610		1510 -1958		-3152 -3647	
1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-4092	-4596	-3996	-38/4	-2861	-40/4	-7940	-2147	-5246	-3011	-483		-2316		-3931	
1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	~4311	-4436	-4250	-4090	-3022	-6167	-8033	-7276	-208	7020	4662	5399	6204	1979	-1548	
1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1059	-2220	-2040	-3358	-2138	-3118	415	-2057	203	1846	641		10355	7874	550	
1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2097	2656	-588	-202	697	3314	8064	5070	6511	9566	7512	6199		-2716	3074	
1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3499	-4198	-4053	-4270	-2539	-3247	-947	-84	-918	1802	83	1630	3925	2893	-876	
1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-310	-4662	-3364	-4148	-3822	-5036	-7600	-6518	-3583	-1282	7275	6959		-1170	-1986	
1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2790	-4262	-3521	-4045	-3879	-4830	-8323	-6549	-5337	-4567	-219	1595		-2788	-3559	
1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3916	-4491	-4080	-3841	-3403	-3689	-2645	-2545	2608	2846	5325	6964	6034	2558	-180	
1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2483	-4133	-3372	-3816	-3918	-4911	-7159	-3927	-291	2944	2889	3266		-1883	-2145	
1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2402	~3655	-3960	-3633	-3/95	-4643	-6940	~2/60	2697	2343	2590	1321 221		-2949 -3391	-2173 -3230	
1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	~4315	-4585	-3528	-364/	-3/68	-2044	-7543	-3174	-2021	-3667	-173 266	1308	4798	2544	-1617	
1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1943 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1176	-1173	-3332	-3772	-3735	-3305	-2175	1206	2051	0201	8155	6762	8126	4699	1407	
1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2895	-2061	-2941	-3254	-3875	-4492	-6168	-5914	-5620	-1141	348		-1474		-3082	
1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-4962	-5022	-3565	-3780	-4218	-6374	-8189	-5498	-5365	-4279	-1230	2209	2990	682	-3238	
1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3361	-4388	-3696	-3573	-3295	-2941	-2723	-1094	2765	5243	6289	8868	6469	3082	480	
1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1260	-3685	-2109	-2625	-2419	669	2794	2533	2969	4645	4259	5422	5836	1549	1383	
1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2309	-3789	-2338	2240	173	-2823	2651	-126	2115	1906	3928		13593	5273	2488	
1949 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2403	2935	-498	-2002	-2968	-4608	-5533	-1944	5108	4998	7864	7133	5495	-247	753	
1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3195	-4509	-4374	-376/	~3669	-3622	-836	1684	5492	6908	5272 6800	8710	11509 5230	6321 4427	1337 3872	
1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1992	23/6	-1017	11/0	1716	-1507	4024	2004	1247	4062	7812	9028	7006	2408	2216	
1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2017	-34EB	-334E	-378E	-1/14 -3781	-0800	-4352	2233	948	-141	655	4432	9283	3962	-150	
1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3175	-426	-2378	-2399	-2230	-3003	578	3563	2524	3967	3105	6266	9650	7815	2107	
1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4196	3245	3682	-1090	-744	-3823	-1988	-5066	-4436	343	1222	1400	8549	8541	794	
1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2451	1297	-1806	-174	176	1820	4430	2485	5372	8259	9762	10798	11989	4181	4180	
1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3483	618	-1949	-1404	-2808	-1993	-2224	-2473	2337	9679	1788	9870	8949	-478	1301	
1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-3078	-4096	-3349	-3472	-3856	-4427	-667	306	1817	4071	3297	8614	7194	-456	150	
1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2402	-3846	-3298	-2384	-1037	-1276	3750	2722	3020	6038	4452	5395	9237	3140	1783	
1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3359	-1222	2926	3898	1539	-1057	-609	-1098	2/46	11280	4112	3500	5858	2756	2435	
1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-652	-4412	-29/4	-3088	-1941	-4906	-392	3504	2829	63//	1857 7157	5117 3388	9953 4721	1468 1481	930 -723	
1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-400	-3302	-2076	-1402	-646	-1235	-485	1946	-1530	533	2418	1821	5416	2638	249	
1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-1676	-3127	-1913	-3303	-2767	-4694	-2421	-2576	-2116	6867	1974		11522	5200	īiš	
1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3698	973	-679	-569	-1971	1811	5296	4645	3998	4867	8106	7884	9000	2220	3372	
1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2452	-155	-1835	-1465	-1964	-4005	799	-2463	-1659	5854	2703	2593	3351	1612	33	
1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2234	-4316	-2845	-3253	-3366	-2851	1879	3170	2393	2497	112		10841	3217	828	
1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3133	155	-2142	-1632	-2005	-3654	-103	1655	2667	-392	2570	1052	4850	1940	447	
1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	1332	-20	880	-97	-18	-2039	3807	2862	3150	9283	7305	9917	7621	2385	3118	
1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2435	-3//5	-3044	-2208	-3333	-4617	71322	-531	-282	1646	-145	3180	7981 11425	573	-496 2610	
1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	7244/	-4185	-3803	-3590	-3/44	-3005	3414	2002	12743	8424	5745 3229		11425	6200 8487	4440	
1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	2740	4700	-1104	-1770	-2016	-2065	-108U 2010	-2472	-3497	-4751	2243	-840		-2969	-1423	
1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-4620	-495B	-3776	-3666	-3421	660	8120	6423	7743	9362	9117		13422	9655	4045	
1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3214	3992	-699	-3204	-3598	-3324	-1285	136	3125	2461	2411	4849	9601	7614	1605	
1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	305	-614	-2089	-1031	558	3823	4346	3059	4106	9243	6459	9149	5258	5659	3378	
1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	4352	3806	4550	-1583	-3872	-4516	-6147	-6381	-5608	-1232	314	-1102	-2270	-4253	-2297	
1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-4992	-5250	-4215	-3918	-3745	-4811	-5456	-3505	2446	6243	3303	4191	3877	2349	-1095	

#### REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG AUG	2004- 5 SEP OCT	OPERATING YEAR NOV DEC JAN	FEB MAR	1996 FINAL APR APR MA	WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96 RUN DATE: 12/31/96 AY JUN JUL 12 MO
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS  1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	AUG AUG 1-15 16-31	2004- 5 SEP OCT	OPERATING YEAR NOV DEC JAN	FEB MAR	1996 FINAL  APR APR MA 1-15 16-30	AV6 51 1533 -2964 -3305 42 -1936 -3018 -3800 87 -2294 -3026 -4084 95 6226 1969 -1701 36 10377 7864 397 95 -359 -2726 2920 97 3947 2883 -1029 55 3956 -1180 -2140 91 911 -2798 -3712 6057 2548 -333 52 682 -1893 -2298 17 -836 -2959 -2326 17 1256 -3400 -3383 164 8820 2534 -1769 17 1256 -3400 -3383 184 840 2534 -1769 185 8149 4689 1254 186 8149 4689 1254 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187
1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3283 421 -3270 -4287 -32594 -4037 3159 -1421 -851 -4604 -3024 -3495 -882 -3554 -1869 -3319 3498 -75 2252 -3554 -2427 -4508 2933 -219 -2628 -3967 -2642 -4377 2992 4339 -4811 -5149 3017 3793 14153 3610 -5183 -5441	-2112 -1734 -3512 -3802 -3461 -2714 2763 3568 -3137 -3418 -3582 -3056 -3139 -1732 -2076 -3633 -842 -899 -1998 -1795 -3008 -3583 -2305 -1962 -717 -427 -3207 -2538 -3966 -3921 -1347 -2069 -3939 -3996 -862 -3534 -2252 -1361 4387 -1913 -4378 -4248	-3306 -2207 -2356 -4354 -4641 -799 -1535 -1489 3618 1041 -1270 -741 -2439 -5121 -524 -4069 -4725 -3341 -1144 -1448 -616 -3265 -4908 -2553 -2469 1597 667 -3864 -3065 1747 -2503 -3868 -234 -516 -2252 3675 -3831 -4831 -1454 -4242 -2943 2990 -2700 -3299 3484 -3412 -2278 -2112 -3919 447 7988 -4096 -3538 -1417 60 3610 4215 -4370 -4731 -6278 -4243 -5024 -5587	-2592 1778 187 1258 2603 2462 -1217 2187 1 -3261 -2955 1827 -2098 -2695 -2675 4526 3439 -2582 -2218 -3051 1834 1537 2108 2743 2591 -650 -840 4944 4115 4879 12264 17 2566 2940 3547 -6500 -6167 -3624 1888	9830 1963 1006 4222 3472 881 46189 4627 559 11431 4288 369 6528 2033 531 8531 7332 358 684 2593 201 7018 2149 266 5018 8281 808 6006 2878 278 2648 288 291 -241 2745 124 9434 7481 1011 1797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 11797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337 9090 5921 1087 14797 30 337	10 7217 -466 -3 92 9259 3130 1630 96 5881 2746 2282 13 9975 1458 776 34 4744 1471 -876 18 5438 2629 96 54 11544 5190 -35 31 9022 2210 3218 39 3374 1602 -121 13 10864 3208 675 49 4872 1930 293 13 10864 3207 2965 76 8003 563 -649 74 11447 6191 2457 24 11683 8477 4287 24 11683 8477 4287 24 11683 8477 4287 24 11683 8477 4287 24 11683 8477 4287 24 11683 8477 4287 24 15641 -2978 -1577 29 13444 9646 3893 366 9623 7604 1451 365 5280 5650 3224

Bonneville Power Administration

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	AUG AUG 1-15 16-31	2005- 6 SEP OCT	OPERATING YEAR NOV DEC JAN	FEB MAR	1996 FI APR APR 1-15 16-30	NAL WHITEBOOK: 12/31/96 RUN DATE: 12/31/96 MAY JUN JUL 12 MO AVG
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS  1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1959 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1950 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1956 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1962 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1968 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	AUG AUG 1-15 16-3-1 -1949 -3639 -4292 -4795 -4510 -4292 -4518 -2429 -2158 -2429 -2158 -2429 -2158 -4461 -3698 -4461 -4117 -4352 -2601 -3884 -2514 -4514 -4514 -2687 -2221 -3560 -4587 -1462 -3884 -2511 -3560 -4587 -1462 -3884 -2511 -3560 -4587 -1462 -3884 -2511 -3560 -4587 -1462 -3884 -2511 -3560 -4049 -2602 -4049 -2798 -4049 -3278 -4049 -3151 -1429 -3032 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527 -3490 -3562 -1877 -3527	2005-6 SEP OCT -2706 -3107 -3928 -4096 -4182 -3944 -3676 -4312 -2901 -3581 -520 -4425 -3296 -4371 -3453 -4268 -3453 -4268 -3453 -4268 -3464 -3394 -3304 -4038 -3897 -4038 -3897 -4038 -3897 -4038 -3897 -4038 -3897 -4038 -3897 -4038 -3897 -4038 -3897 -4038 -3977 -4038 -3281 -3694 -2275 -3297 -4088 -3281 -3694 -23750 -1313 -738 -396 -3281 -3694	 -4130 -5356 -6956 -4227 -5020 -8206 -4188 -5363 -8635 -4151 -6515 -9198 -2504 -3465 150 331 2968 7798 -2905 -3594 -1212 -4188 -5389 -7865 -4245 -5178 -8588 -3768 -4038 -2910 -4284 -5259 -7424 -4161 -4991 -7206 -4134 -5378 -7608 -4301 -2393 -2811 -3672 -3742 -2440 -4241 -4840 -6433	FEB MAR	APR APR 1-15 16-30 -1-15 16-30 -1454 589 -3663 1469 -2330 -623 -623 7501 9247 7372 1483 -58 -1600 7135 -4885 -368 2527 5185 2625 2748 2025 2449 -4206 -313 8972 8015 -14597 -1371 4924 6149 4327 4118 1587 3783 4589 5131 8456 76672 -459 515 3648 2965 7940 9622 9361 1647 3753 3156 5719 1647 3753 3156 5719 4311 10961 3972 6059 7717 214 2278 6548 1834 4549 7966 5536 2563 2178 -28 -711 7165	RUN DATE: 12/31/96 MAY JUN JUL 12 M0 AVG
1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-2636 -3975 -2649 -4385 2985 2559 3642 4331 -4819 -5157 3009 3785 97 -87 4146 3602 -5191 -5449	-2976 -2431 -3735 -3813 -1116 -2039 -816 -1962 -3708 -3889 -630 -3426 -2020 -1254 4619 -1806 -4147 -4141	-3699 -4965 -1587 -4110 -3077 2856 -2568 -3433 3350 -3280 -2412 -2246 -3787 313 7855 -3964 -3672 -1550 192 3476 4081 -4238 -4865 -6412 -4111 -5158 -5721	-807 -446 4786 4509 4722 12598 -2749 -3661 6147 7579 -140 2961 2783 3942 -6657 -5772 -3781 2282	1327 -286 8621 5605 9536 3088 -5070 2103 9044 8977 2143 2270 8925 6319 -1550 173 5925 3162	2735 7789 -347 -793 10233 11233 5280 2313 10082 11470 7567 4143 -1285 -854 -3889 -1721 8487 13231 8735 3749 4404 9410 6693 1307 8704 5066 4739 3081 -1547 -2461 -5174 -2594

#### REGIONAL ENERGY ANALYSIS

ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS	1996 FINAL WHIT 2006- 7 OPERATING YEAR RUN AUG AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR APR MAY	EBOOK: 12/31/96 DATE: 12/31/96 JUN JUL 12 MO
ENERGY IN AVERAGE MEGAWATTS  1929 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1930 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1931 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1932 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1933 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1934 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1935 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1936 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1937 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1938 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1939 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1940 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1941 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1942 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1944 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1945 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1946 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1947 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1948 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1949 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1949 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1951 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1952 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1953 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1954 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1955 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1957 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1958 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1960 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1961 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1963 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1964 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	-115 16-31	BBOOK: 12/31/96 DATE: 12/31/96 JUN JUL 12 MO AVG
1965 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1966 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1967 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1969 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1970 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1971 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1972 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1973 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1974 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1975 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1976 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1977 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D 1978 REGIONAL ENERGY S/D	3315 592 -944 -900 -2383 1421 4831 4138 3280 4682 8010 7819 8 2069 -537 -2099 -1796 -2375 -4395 333 -2971 -2376 5669 2607 2528 3 -2610 -4691 -3110 -3584 -3778 -3241 1414 2663 1675 2312 16 2652 10 2750 -226 -2406 -1964 -2417 -4044 -568 1148 1949 -578 2474 987 4 949 -402 615 -428 -429 -2429 3342 2354 2432 9097 7209 9852 7 -2811 -4150 -3309 -2540 -3744 -5008 -1787 -1039 -999 1460 -242 3115 7 -2825 -4560 -4067 -3922 -4155 -3120 2656 4555 3956 8754 5649 10613 11 3467 4156 -1148 -2070 -3326 -2454 -2446 -2980 -4214 -4937 2147 -905 -4994 -5332 -4040 -3997 -3832 270 7655 5916 7026 9177 9021 8867 13 2834 3610 -963 -3535 -4009 -3715 -1750 -371 2407 2276 2314 4784 9 -79 -996 -2353 -1362 147 3434 3881 2552 3388 9058 6363 9084 4 3970 3428 4286 -1915 -4283 -4907 -6612 -6889 -6325 -1417 217 -1167 -2577 -6688 -6689 -6685 -7068	723 1930 3018 074 1322 -321 564 2927 475 573 1650 93 344 2095 2765 703 283 -850 147 5910 2257 384 8197 4087 940 -3259 -1777 145 9365 3693 324 7323 1251 980 5369 3024 6600 2059 -1447

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# SECTION IX ADMINISTRATOR'S RECORD OF DECISION ON THE 1995 PACIFIC NORTHWEST LOADS AND RESOURCES STUDY (THE WHITE BOOK)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study Administrator's Record Of Decision

#### I. Introduction

The 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study (White Book) establishes the Bonneville Power Administration's (BPA) long range planning basis for supplying electric power to BPA customers. The White Book includes Federal system loads and resources and regional loads and resources with detailed technical appendices. This White Book updates the 1995 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study, published in February 1996. The 1996 White Book is being published as a projection of regional and Federal system load and resource capabilities to be used as input to BPA's resource planning process and as a benchmark for annual determinations under BPA's requirements power sales contracts.

Following the past year's execution by BPA's public agency customers of either amendatory agreements to the 1981 power sales contract or new contracts, BPA's firm power requirements obligations have been reduced and this White Book accounts for those reductions. In these amendatory agreements and contracts BPA agreed to permit such customers to diversify or add to the firm resources dedicated to serving their firm loads and purchasing for the rest of their firm load from BPA through 2001. This reduced the total amount of firm power regional loads for which BPA is obligated to deliver firm power to its utility customers under their 1981 metered and computed requirements contracts, as amended.

### II. Statutory Background

With the passage of the Northwest Power Act in December 1980, Congress directed BPA to assure the Pacific Northwest an adequate, efficient, economic and reliable power supply. 16  $U.S.C.\ 839(2)$ . In order to carry out this mandate, BPA was directed by Congress to offer new power sales contracts to its regional firm power customers and to plan and acquire firm resources sufficient to meet these firm power loads. 16  $U.S.C.\ 839e(9)$ .

Sections 5(b) and 5(d) of the Northwest Power Act obligate BPA to serve, in accordance with the terms of its contracts, the net firm power load requirements of utilities in the Pacific Northwest, including public bodies, cooperatives, and investor-owned utilities (IOUs), and authorize BPA to serve up to a defined amount of the firm power requirements of its existing direct-service industrial (DSI) customers. 16 U.S.C. 839c(b) and (d). Under section 5(b), BPA is to provide firm power from the Federal system to meet firm regional loads of a customer in excess of the firm resources, if any, which the customer has dedicated to serve its own regional firm loads under the terms of its contract with BPA 16 U.S.C 839c(b)(1)(A) and (B). BPA is also to provide electric power for those loads which were served by a customer's dedicated resources if a customer's dedicated resource is no longer available to serve loads due to obsolescence, retirement or loss of the resource, or loss of contract rights.

Customers were required to dedicate any firm resources which they used or had planned to use in the year prior to enactment of the Act on December 5, 1980. However, customers were not required to dedicate other, newly acquired, resources. Because the Northwest Power Act requires that the Administrator meet all of the firm regional peak and energy loads of its utility customers in excess of the customer's firm resources dedicated to serve such loads, BPA must have a high degree of certainty regarding its projected firm load obligations to efficiently and reliably plan the use of its own resources and anticipate any resource additions that may be needed to meet its obligations.

Section 6(a)(2) of the Northwest Power Act obligates BPA to acquire sufficient resources on a planning basis to meet its firm load obligations, including its section 5(b) contract obligations. BPA's obligations to provide firm electric power to its utility customers for their regional firm loads and its contract obligations to provide firm power to its DSI customers comprise the largest portion of BPA's firm obligations. 16 U.S.C. 839c(b); 839c(d). BPA's contracts with utility and DSI customers contain provisions which implement the above statutory directives.

#### III. The 1981 Utility Power Sales Contract and the White Book

#### A. The White Book

The White Book provides projections of regional and Federal system loads and resource capabilities that BPA uses to calculate the firm load obligations it must serve over the planning period and those Federal system resources that are or will be available to meet those loads. Technically, it is a loads and resources forecast document derived from regional economic planning models. It incorporates information on forecasted loads and resource capability obtained from (1) public agency and investor-owned utility (IOU) customers through their annual data submittals to the Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference; (2) the Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement (PNCA) Operating Committee; and (3) analysis of the Federal hydroelectric power system. Verifiable changes to individual utility service obligations, as evidenced by the annual submissions to BPA of a utility Firm Resource Exhibit (FRE) under section 12 of the power sales contract with BPA, are also included. The White Book also serves as the referenced load-resource document under certain BPA contracts with extraregional purchasers.

#### B. The 1981 Utility Power Sales Contract

In 1981, BPA and its utility, Federal agency and DSI customers entered into 20-year power sales contracts. Section 5(b)(1) of the Northwest Power Act directed BPA to sell electric power for the firm load requirements under contracts with its public utility, electric cooperative, and IOU customers. 16 U.S.C. 839c(b)(1). BPA also entered into requirements power sales contracts with its DSI customers under section 5(d). 16 U.S.C. 839c(d)(1).

Certain provisions of the utility power sales contract address BPA's load obligation planning. Sections 10(a) and (d) require BPA and its customers to exchange long-term planning and load information with each other. Customers are to provide BPA with any planned changes in their firm power loads. Section 8 of the contract requires a customer to inform BPA of any new large single loads planned to be served by the customer. Section 5(a) of the contract restates BPA's statutory obligation to plan and acquire sufficient resources in order to meet the firm power load obligations of its customers.

BPA's contractual obligation to provide electric power to serve its customers' loads is not contingent upon any specific action taken by its customers to provide resources.

Section 12 of the utility contract addresses the statutory need for BPA and the customer to identify those firm resources, if any, which the customer will dedicate to serve its firm load for a rolling 7-year period. It also identifies the conditions for adding to, removing, or modifying dedicated firm resources and the terms for notice. These provisions enable both BPA and its customer to know the resources each will use to serve the customer's firm load and their respective service obligations, thus creating certainty for load and resource planning.

Under section 12 of the contract the customer must submit an FRE, which BPA reviews and either changes or accepts. The FRE declares the utility's resources dedicated to serve its regional firm load over the stated 7-year period. The customer must update the declaration and may make deletions or additions in the amounts of firm energy resources the customer will use to serve its firm load in the intervening 6 years and in the seventh year only to the extent such changes are consistent with the terms and notice periods required under section 12.

# C. BPA and its Public Utility Customers Amend the 1981 Utility Power Sales Contract or Execute a New Contract

The 1981 utility requirements power sales contracts establish the terms and conditions for BPA's sales of electric power to meet its Pacific Northwest utility customers' firm power loads in excess of their dedicated resources. This contract was negotiated during market circumstances that differ from today's utility environment. In May 1996, in response to requests to provide greater flexibility to add firm resources or purchases, BPA offered its public agency customers a series of amendments to their 1981 power sales contract, or as an alternative, offered to negotiate a new power sales contract. Three forms of amendatory agreements were offered wherein customers could elect to either keep their total requirements service on BPA or add specific amounts of firm resources dedicated to serve a portion of requirements load, reducing an amount of their requirements service and leaving the remainder of it on BPA. BPA also negotiated new requirements power sales contracts with different terms and conditions with those customers who wished to have a larger portion of their firm power load served by dedicated firm non-Federal resources than was available under the amendatory agreements. Finally, some customers elected to continue with their 1981 contracts unamended. All of the agreements—the amendatory agreements, the new contracts, and the unamended 1981 utility power sales contracts—expire September 30, 2001.

BPA's 1996 White Book estimates the change in Federal firm loads and obligations resulting from the amendatory agreements and new contracts and also shows projections of Federal firm regional load obligations and resources for the 10-year period ending September 30, 2006. The firm load obligations projected for the years October 1, 2001, to October 1, 2006, are not based on any current firm contract obligations, but are estimates based on assumptions regarding the amount of load obligation BPA will have after expiration of the above agreements and negotiation of new agreements.

The 1996 Pacific Northwest Loads and Resources Study incorporates the following assumptions:

- ◆ BPA's current utility power sales contracts are re-executed with similar requirements service terms and conditions, and they continue through OY 2006-07, the end of the study period;¹
- ♦ The total public agency power diversification achieved in OY 2000-01 (1,194 average megawatts) will continue at that same level through OY 2006-07;
- ♦ Total public agency firm resources dedicated to serve firm regional load will continue to be available in OY 2000-01 and through OY2006-07; and
- ♦ BPA serves all public agency load growth beyond OY 2000-01.²

BPA believes these assumptions are based on the best known terms and conditions for its regional obligations at this time and it is reasonable to use them. BPA recognizes that its firm requirements obligation to its public agency customers, under new contracts could range from zero to as much as 5,646 average megawatts in OY 2007 if no public agency diversification occurs after OY 2001. BPA may also serve firm nonrequirements obligations through sales of excess Federal power in the region under new contracts. BPA's firm regional obligations may be a combination of both requirements and excess Federal power in the next contracts. Tabe R-1, page 127, shows BPA's potential public agency firm obligations using a comparative range of possible requirements service. Under the existing utility power sales contract and with public agency diversification at the 1,194 average megawatt level, BPA's obligation ranges from 4,075 to 4,452 average megawatts over the OY 2001 through OY 2006 period.

126

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Requirements sevice provisions are well understood and, for purposes of this study, we continue to use them with the recognition that replacement contracts may modify or alter some of those provisions. It is too speculative to attempt to define in this study what may result from the renegotiation of the power sales contracts with customers. To the extent new terms or provisions for requirements service become known, a later study may make adjustments to the assumptions used here.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This assumption is consistent with the current terms of the power sales contract, under which BPA is the provider for firm load which is not met by dedicated resources. This obligation may change and is proposed to be changed in the next contract, but the form of load growth obligation is not presently known. To the extent the different terms for load growth become know, they will be accounted for in a later study.

#### Table R-1

# Range of Possible BPA Utility Power Sales Contract Obligations Beyond OY 2001

**Energy in Average Megawatts** 

OPERATING YEAR <sup>3</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
MINIMUM BPA PSC OBLIGATION:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assuming No Power Sales Contract 4						
1996 WHITE BOOK BPA PSC OBLIGATION:	4,075	4,155	4,209	4,256	4,370	4,452
1981 Amendatory Agreement With Public						
Agency Diversification 5						
MAXIMUM BPA PSC OBLIGATION:	5,269	5,249	5,403	5,450	5,564	5,646
1981 Amendatory Agreement With No Public						
Agency Diversification <sup>6</sup>						

#### IV. Excess Federal Power

In October 1995, Congress passed the Energy and Water Development Act of 1996 giving BPA new authority to market a class of power denominated "excess Federal power." P.L. No. 104-46, §508(a) and (b), 109 Stat. 402, 419-420 (1995) (codified at 16 U.S.C. 832m). This new authority is intended to ensure continued BPA revenues for BPA's financial obligations including repayment to the Treasury, and to provide BPA with increased flexibility to market Federal power that becomes available due to reductions in BPA's firm obligations to serve regional load and which is "abandoned" by BPA's regional customers. Excess Federal power also includes a calculated amount of Federal power generated as a result of operations on the hydrosystem to benefit fish and wildlife. Excess Federal power represents a new class of firm power service which may be sold for up to 7 years on a more competitive basis. The legislation did not add to the total amount of Federal generating resources but does redefine the terms and conditions under which a portion or all of the surplus Federal power BPA may have available beyond its firm Northwest obligations may be sold in or outside of the region under the new excess Federal power category.

Before making such sales, however, BPA must first make such excess Federal power available for purchase by its Pacific Northwest customers. The amount of power which may

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Operating Year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997, through July 31, 1998.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> No BPA public utility power sales contract obligation after OY 2001.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Assumes: (1) BPA obligations to public agencies under the amendatory agreement to the 1981 utility power sales contract continue in OY 2002 and beyond, (2) public agency dedicated resources remain dedicated from OY 2001 through OY 2006, and (3) the same amount of public agency power sales contract diversification achieved in OY 2001—1,194 average megawatts—occurs in OY 2002 and each year thereafter through OY 2006.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Assumes: (1) BPA obligations to its public agency customers under the amendatory agreement to the 1981 utility power sales contract continue in effect in OY 2002 and beyond, (2) public agency dedicated resources remain dedicated from OY 2001 through OY 2006, and (3) no public agency power sales contract diversification occurs,

be sold as excess Federal power by BPA is directly related to BPA's firm load obligations under sections 5(b) and 5(d) of the Northwest Power Act. Therefore, the reduction in BPA's obligations under sections 5(b) and 5(d) resulting from the public agency customers' recent changes to their firm regional load purchase obligations from BPA (sometimes called load diversification) constitutes part of BPA's calculation of the amount of excess Federal power available to BPA for marketing under 16 U.S.C. 832m.<sup>7</sup>

On September 25, 1996, BPA published its implementation policy for sales of excess Federal power in the Federal Register. The policy explains the methodology BPA will use in calculating the amount of excess Federal power, the notices to be provided to Northwest customers, and how sales outside the Northwest region will be conducted. BPA published a Record of Decision addressing numerous issues raised by parties in the public process on the adoption of the excess Federal power policy. This White Book is not a recalculation of or change in BPA's earlier published calculations of the amount of excess Federal power that may be sold by BPA.

However, this White Book does provide a calculation of an amount of firm power in excess of BPA's firm obligations over a 10-year planning period that is expected to be available as surplus firm power under section 5(f) of the Northwest Power Act. This power may be sold as either excess Federal power under P.L. 104-46, consistent with BPA's calculations of excess Federal power, or as surplus power under P.L. 88-552 and section 9(c) of P.L. 96-501 (Northwest Power Act). To the extent that BPA has annual amounts of planned firm power that are surplus to its firm contract obligations, BPA may market all or a portion of that surplus power as excess Federal power. The duration of these sales will be as stated in BPA's Excess Federal Power Policy. For purposes of this White Book, a sale of excess Federal power with delivery occurring for a year or more is considered a firm obligation on BPA and is included as a firm obligation in Federal loads.

#### **CONCLUSION:**

For the foregoing reasons the methodology and the assumptions are approved. Issued in Portland, Oregon on April 21, 1997.

FOR Randall W. Hardy

Administrator and

Chief Executive Officer

all Clotte

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> As BPA stated in its Excess Federal Power Record of Decision (Sept. 18, 1996), P.L. 104-46 identifies two bases for the calculation of excess Federal power: 1) the amount of power "abandoned" by customers through reductions in their firm obligations under section 5(b) and 5(d) requirements contracts in comparison to a base year, and 2) an amount of excess Federal power which results from changes in hydrosystem operations for the benefit of fish and wildlife. The amount of excess Federal power based on changes in BPA's firm load obligations under its requirements contracts is only one part of the calculation.

# SECTION X GLOSSARY AND ACRONYMS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **GLOSSARY**

- **Average Megawatts** A unit of electrical consumption or production over a year. It is equivalent to the energy produced by the continuous use of 1 megawatt of capacity served over a period of 1 year. (Equivalent to 8.76 gigawatt hours, 8,760 megawatt hours, or 8,760,000 kilowatt hours.)
- **Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) -** BPA is a power marketing agency, responsible for acquiring and delivering sufficient power to meet its contractual obligations to serve the electrical needs of its customers. BPA does not own generating resources.
- **Capacity** The maximum power that an electrical system or machine such as a hydro powered or thermal powered generating plant can produce under specified conditions.
- **Capacity Factor** The ratio of the average load on a machine or piece of equipment over a given period to the maximum power rating of the machine or equipment.
- **Cogeneration -** The simultaneous production of electricity and useful heat energy from a fuel source. Often this is accomplished by the recovery of waste energy caused by various industrial and commercial operations. This is typically used for industrial processes or space heating applications.
- **Conservation -** Any reduction in electrical power consumption as a result of increases in the efficiency of energy use, production, or distribution.
- **Critical Period** That portion of the historical streamflow record during which the recorded streamflows, combined with all available reservoir storage, produced the least amount of energy.
- **Dedicated Resources -** Generating resources owned by a utility and used to serve its firm loads. These resources are declared for a rolling 7-year period in Exhibit I of the utilities' power sales contracts with BPA.
- **Direct Service Industries (DSI) -** A group of industrial customers that purchase electric power directly from BPA. Most DSIs are aluminum and other primary metal smelting plants.
- **Energy Load** The demand for power averaged over a specified period of time.
- Federal Columbia River Power System (FCRPS) The FCRPS consists of 30 Federal hydroelectric projects constructed and operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE), U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), plus BPA's transmission facilities.
- Federal System The Federal system is a combination of BPA's customer loads and contractual obligations, and resources from which BPA acquires the power it sells. The resources include plants operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE), U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR), and hydroelectric projects owned by the city of Idaho Falls and WPPSS. BPA markets the thermal generation from WNP-2, operated by WPPSS.
- **50-Hour Peak Capacity -** The amount of capacity that can be sustained for 10 hours a day during peak-load hours for a 5-day week.
- **Firm Capacity -** Maximum on-peak electrical energy which is considered assurable to the customer to meet all contractual peak load requirements over a defined period.
- **Firm Energy -** Electric power which is considered assurable to the customer to meet all contractual energy load requirements over a defined period.

- **Fiscal Year -** In this study, fiscal year (FY) is the 12 month period October 1 to September 30. For example FY 1997-98 is October 1, 1997 to September 30, 1998.
- **Forced Outage Reserve -** Capacity that is held in reserve, for use in case a generating unit malfunctions.
- Forced Energy Sale (Spill) Electrical energy that cannot be accepted into the system and must either be sold or spilled due to constraints and limitations of hydro projects.
- **Forebay** The portion of the reservoir at a hydroelectric plant that is immediately upstream of the generating station.
- **Historical Streamflow Record -** The unregulated streamflow database of the 50 years from August 1928 to July 1978.
- **Hydroregulation -** A study simulating operation of the Pacific Northwest electric power system that incorporates the historical streamflow record, monthly loads, thermal and other non-hydro resources, hydroelectric plant data for each project, and the constraints limiting each project's operation.
- **Interruptible Loads -** Loads that can be interrupted in the event of a power deficiency on the supplying system.
- **Load Diversity -** An adjustment applied to peak loads to reflect the fact that all peaking electrical demands do not occur simultaneously across the region.
- **Megawatts** A unit of electrical power equal to 1 million watts or 1,000 kilowatts.
- **Model Conservation Standards (MCS)** A set of energy-efficient building standards for new electrically heated commercial and residential buildings. It also includes standards for residential and commercial buildings that have been changed to electric space heating.
- **Nonfirm Energy** Electrical power produced by the hydro system that is available with water conditions better than those of the critical period without appreciably jeopardizing reservoir refill. It is available in varying amounts depending upon season and weather conditions.
- Nonfirm Energy Loads Loads that are served with nonfirm energy whenever it is available.
- **Obligation -** Capacity and energy the Federal system is required to provide to public agencies and IOUs under their power sales contracts with BPA.
- **Operating Year -** For this study, operating year (OY) is the 12-month period August 1 through July 31. For example, OY 1997-98 is August 1, 1997 through July 31, 1998.
- **Peak Load -** The maximum demand for power during a specified period of time.
- **PURPA Resources -** Resources declared by utilities according to the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-617).
- **Region -** The geographic area defined by the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act. It includes Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana west of the Continental Divide, portions of Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming that lie within the Columbia River drainage basin, and any rural electric cooperative customer not in the geographic area described above but served by BPA on the effective date of the Northwest Power Planning Act.
- **Resource Acquisitions -** Conservation or generating resources acquired in order to meet projected firm energy deficits.
- **Spinning Reserves -** Reserve generating capacity which is maintained for immediate response to load variations. This provides a regulating margin for controlling the automatic generation and frequency of power in the Federal system.
- **Surplus Firm Capacity** The maximum amount of assured electrical power above the firm peak loads served by the power system.
- **Surplus Firm Energy -** The amount of assured electrical energy above the firm energy loads served by the power system.
- Sustained Peak The peaking capacity necessary to sustain a load for a given period of time.

#### **ACRONYMS**

aMW Average megawatt

BPA Bonneville Power Administration

COE
COE
United States Army Corps of Engineers
CRFA
Columbia River Flow Augmentation
CSPE
Columbia Storage Power Exchange
United States Department of Energy

**DSI** Direct service industry

**EIS** Environmental Impact Statement

**EPAct** Energy Policy Act of 1992

EWEBEugene Water and Electric BoardFCRPSFederal Columbia River Power SystemFERCFederal Energy Regulatory Commission

FRE Firm Resource Exhibit

FY Fiscal Year

ICP Intercompany Pool (PGE)
IOU Investor-owned utility
IPC Idaho Power Company
IPP Independent power producer

**LADWP** Los Angeles Department of Water and Power

MPC Montana Power Company

M-S-R Public Power Agency, whose members include the Modesto

Irrigation District and the cities of Santa Clara and Redding, California

MW Megawatt

NCPA Northern California Power Agency
NMFS National Marine Fisheries Service
NUG Non-utility generating resource

**Oy** Operating Year

**PGE** Portland General Electric

**PG&E** Pacific Gas and Electric Company

PNCA Pacific Northwest Coordination Agreement

PNUCC Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee

**PP&L** Pacific Power and Light Company

**PSP&L** Puget Sound Power and Light Company

PUD Public Utility District

PURPA Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act
RCP Resource Contingency Program
SCE Southern California Edison Company

**SCL** Seattle City Light Company

SDG&E San Diego Gas and Electric Company
SMUD Sacramento Municipal Utility District

SOR System Operation Review
SOS System Operating Strategy
TPU Tacoma Public Utilities
UPC Utah Power Company

USBR United States Bureau of Reclamation
WAPA Western Area Power Administration

WNP Washington Nuclear Power

WPPSS Washington Public Power Supply System

**WWP** Washington Water Power